

VOLUME 24 NUMBER 1

FREE

MARCH 2016

CYCLING UTAH

UTAH • IDAHO • WYOMING • NEVADA • W. COLORADO • N. ARIZONA • MONTANA



**2016 UTAH,
IDAHO,
WYOMING,
NEVADA, W.
COLORADO,
N. ARIZONA,
& MONTANA
EVENT
CALENDAR
INSIDE!**

FEATURING:

- **LES BEEHIVE BOYS AT THE BIKE POLO WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS**
- **QUICK NUTRITION GUIDE FOR ATHLETES**
- **BIKEPACKING GROUP**
- **A TRIP TO ROAD WORLDS**
- **RIDING GOOSEBERRY MESA**
- **BIKE INDUSTRY NEWS**
- **IN MEMORY OF JOHN WEIS**
- **FAST ACT AND CYCLING**
- **COMMUTER COLUMN**
- **SIZING A NEW BIKE**
- **TOP 5 BIKE TOURING BOOKS**
- **FAT BIKE PHOTO GALLERY**
- **FAT BIKE WORLDS**

ROAD • MOUNTAIN • TRIATHLON • TOURING • RACING • COMMUTING • ADVOCACY

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Cycling Utah Starts its 24th Year With Changes!

By Dave Iltis

Editor and Publisher

Cycling Utah is beginning our 24th season of bringing the best of cycling in Utah and the Intermountain West. With this issue, we are rolling out some exciting changes. The first will be readily apparent for our readers in Idaho, Nevada, Montana, Wyoming, Western Colorado, Northern Arizona, and Southwestern Montana – in those states, we will now be distributing as Cycling West! In Utah, we will continue as Cycling Utah. The new name reflects the news and information that we print regarding those states. Notably, our calendar of events lists every event that we know of in the region.

Careful readers will also note that you can reach us through cyclingutah.com or cyclingwest.com.

Currently, we the majority of our articles are intended to appeal to an audience of cyclists everywhere. We print touring stories, bikepacking articles, tech stories, book reviews, essays, and more. We also have a large focus on Utah content. Over the coming year, look for a gradual increase in regional content both in print, and on our website.

Cycling Utah also has a new publisher, Dave Iltis. David Ward, the founder of Cycling Utah is stepping down after 23 years in the role. He and Bob Truelsen (Cycling Utah's editor from 1993 to 2000) started the paper in 1993 with the goal of providing news and information to the Utah and Intermountain cycling communities. Little did they expect that 24 years later Cycling Utah would still be thriving and at the center of those communities.

Cycling Utah would like to thank David Ward and Bob Truelsen for their incredible contributions to growing cycling in the state of Utah and the region and for their vision in starting the publication. Cycling Utah has helped countless cyclists find events, stay informed, stay ener-



Cycling Utah's first issue was published in March of 1993. David Ward and Bob Truelsen started the paper. It has thrived for 23 years as the voice of cycling in Utah and the Intermountain West.

gized, and take part in the great sport and activity of cycling.

David Ward will still be involved with the magazine as a consultant, and will continue to write his most enjoyable column, Speaking of Spokes.

In our March 2013 issue, David Ward chronicles the history of Cycling Utah. Started on a shoestring budget of \$700, the magazine, and later website have provided event information, news, and stories of cycling for the last 23 years. This has been solely possible because of the support from the cycling community and from our advertisers.

David Ward states this nicely in the article on the history of Cycling

Utah,

"Cycling Utah has had excellent support from the cycling community. Bike stores, event promoters and, as Cycling Utah has grown, other businesses and persons have supported us with their advertising dollars. In the end, they are the lubrication that makes this publication successful.

It is in thanks to these people and these resources that Cycling Utah is still around. Frankly, a lot of stars have lined up to make Cycling Utah a successful and thriving publication.

Finally, it has been very personally satisfying to me. Cycling Utah was my personal brain child. I am more widely known for being the founder and publisher of Cycling

Utah than for any thing else I have done. But beyond this notoriety, I am mostly proud of the fact that, not only is Cycling Utah still around, but it is thriving. It is one of the very few successful regional cycling publications in the country. Above all, it serves the local and regional cycling community well, and is helping it to grow." (For a complete history of Cycling Utah, see our March 2013 issue online at: <http://www.cyclingutah.com/issues/2013/march-2013/cycling-utahs-march-2013-issue-is-now-available/>)

With the change in name outside of Utah, Cycling West is looking for contributors in the western states. We hope to provide additional news for each of the seven states that we reach. Our goal is to bring together the entire cycling community from racers to commuters, mountain bikers to triathletes, and fat bikers to skinny tire riders.

Cycling Utah's continuing mission is to *Grow, Connect, and Inform the Cycling Community in Utah, Wyoming, Nevada, Idaho, N. Arizona, W. Colorado, and SW Montana*. Please join us in making the world a better place through cycling.

Editor's Note: If you would like to contribute to Cycling Utah and Cycling West, please email dave@cyclingutah.com. We look forward to hearing from you.

Reach Cyclists in 7 Western States! Advertise in Cycling Utah and Cycling West!

Email: dave@cyclingutah.com
Web: www.cyclingutah.com/advertising-info/



1124 4th Ave
Salt Lake City, UT 84103

www.cyclingutah.com
www.cyclingwest.com
Phone: (801) 328-2066

Dave Iltis, Editor, Publisher, & Advertising
dave@cyclingutah.com

David R. Ward, Consultant and Founder
dward@cyclingutah.com

Contributors: Ben Simonson, Michael Gonzales, Lou Melini, Wayne Cottrell, Lukas Brinkerhoff, Ian Scharine, Phil Sarnoff, David Ward, Dave Iltis, Tom Jow, Deb Henry, Wayne Hansen, Steve Stauffer, Ken Johnson, Breanne Nalder, Becka Roolf, Gabe Mejia, Jimmy Arana, David Barthod, Dave Richards, Dejan Smaic, Sam Warrick, John Higgins, Dave Richards, John Shafer, Kent Sanchez, Jennifer Kutzleb, Dave Brewer, Jerry Allred

Assistant Editor: Lisa Hazel

Distribution: McKibben Lindquist, David Montgomery, and others

(To add your business to our free distribution list, give us a call)

Cycling Utah and Cycling West is published eight times a year beginning in March and continuing monthly through October.

Annual Subscription rate: \$15
(Send in a check to our address above) No refunds on Subscriptions.

Postage paid in Tooele, UT

Editorial and photographic contributions are welcome. Send via email to dave@cyclingutah.com. Or, send via mail and please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope to return unused material. Submission of articles and accompanying artwork to Cycling Utah is the author's warranty that the material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others and that the material may be published without additional approval. Permission is required to reprint any of the contents of this publication. Cycling Utah is printed on 40% post-consumer recycled paper with soy-based ink.

Cycling Utah and Cycling West is free, limit one copy per person.

© 2016 Cycling Utah

Pick up a copy of cycling utah at your favorite bike shop!

Cover Photo: Trent Stallard rolling the Dead Apprentice on Guacamole near Zion National Park.

Photo by Lukas Brinkerhoff

6th Annual

100 KM 62 Miles

Fully supported metric century bicycle ride of 62 miles. Starting in Downtown SALT LAKE CITY and ending at OGDEN's HISTORIC RAILROAD DEPOT with a unique return to Salt Lake City via UTA's FRONT RUNNER Train.

FRONT RUNNER CENTURY

April 23rd 2016

FrontRunnerCentury.com

100 km 62 miles

Use code "CyclingUtah2016" for \$5 off

BICYCLE POLO

Les Beehive Boys Compete at the World Bike Polo Championships in New Zealand

The Beehive Bicycle Polo Club at Bike Prom in 2015.
Photo by Dave Brewer, DAVEBREWERPHOTO.COM



Les Beehive Boys at the National Championships.
Photo by Jennifer Kutzleb

By **Gabe Mejia, Jimmy Araneda, David Barthod**

Les Beehive Boys: Gabriel, Jimmy and Dove are back from Timaru, New-Zealand after 11 days spent riding their polo bikes on the roads and on the courts. This is the story of Salt Lake City's major bike polo team.

Beehive Bike Polo Club (BBPC) 801

Everything started about 15 years ago when a group of mountain bikers decided to build mallets with ski poles and gas pipes to hit a ball around on some grass. Chuck, Danny and Mark were the pioneers of the Salt Lake grass bike polo scene (Editor's note: See page 28 of our July 2007 issue online: www.cyclingutah.com/july/July2007Issue.pdf).

After some Seattle bike messengers reinvented the sport by playing on asphalt in the late 90's, our local group started to play Hardcourt Bike Polo by the tennis wall of Liberty Park. Jimmy, Tate, Gabriel and more bikers started to show up weekly

Tuesday, Thursday (Women's night) and Sunday in a kindly and friendly atmosphere. Chuck, Danny, Gabriel, Tate and Jimmy are still at it with a bunch of local bikers and people from all over the U.S. who joined the club to make those nights fun and intense!

Les Beehive Boys

In 2014 – we created The Beehive Boys with Gabriel, Tate and Jimmy to represent Utah and Salt Lake City at tournaments. We drove to our first tourney in Vegas for Desert Bike Polo and played a year later in Fresno, CA for Smack In Da Middle IV. A great way to improve our skills by competing against new players.

In spring 2015, David – who just moved from France to Utah for his job – subbed in for Tate at the South West qualifiers. We had as a main goal to get a spot to play the North American Championship in Lexington, KY.

We drove a total of 20 hours to Folsom, CA and took 4th place. The top 5 got to represent the region at the North American Championship!

3 months later and after raising funds selling shirts, we flew to Kentucky for the NAHBPC and made it to the final day taking 13th over 50 teams from all over North America. The Cherry-on-top was to get a spot to play the World Hardcourt Bike Polo Championships in New Zealand!

In Timaru - We want to GO!

After we came back from Lexington, we had to decide to go to the Worlds or not. The only fear was the price of the tickets (\$1,500 each). After a first team meeting,



Les Beehive Boys at the National Championships.
Photo by Jennifer Kutzleb

we finally agreed to do whatever we could to make it to New-Zealand. Financial sponsoring in bike polo is today reserved to only few teams as the sport still a niche – growing though! We were lucky enough to gather support from local companies Saturday cycles, Velo City bags, and from DZR shoes in SF

We started to raise funds thanks to an online crowdfunding campaign – preselling shirts, hoodies, stickers and offering a French dinner at David's house for 5 people! Few weeks later the strategy was paying for itself and we bought our tickets for Timaru.

In order to finalize the budget, we organized an Alley Cat race downtown "The Hive" including a raffle at The BeerHive with prizes from sponsors - Velo City Bags, Saturday Cycles, Mavic, Mission Workshop, Ogden Made, LedByLite, etc. 30 riders raced and celebrated in January

to support our team before the trip. January 28th we traveled 'down under'.

Bike Polo Touring Trip:

It will have been too bad for us to travel so far without catching a bit of this amazing country. That's why we decided to go for a 'bike-polo-touring-trip' in the south island. After figuring out the best way to do long a tour on a polo bike, we were ready to see New Zealand the best way possible. By bike.

Day 1: After we took the shuttle from Christchurch we started our bike trip at Lake Pukaki – a magical place where Mt Cook and the lake seem unreal! 32 miles – riding on the "wrong" side of the road - for the first day. We spent the first night

[Continued on page 22](#)

and then found a new spot for the winters playing in a parking garage downtown.

Today BBPC is a group of about 30 diverse people training every

Bingham Cyclery

KICK OFF SPRING RIDING WITH A FRESH TUNE!

24-hour turn-around on most spring tune-ups.

SUNSET :: 2317 N MAIN ST. SUNSET, UT 84015 :: 801.825.8632

OGDEN :: 1895 WASHINGTON BLVD. OGDEN, UT 84401 :: 801.399.4981

SALT LAKE CITY :: 336 W BROADWAY SLC, UT 84101 :: 801.583.1940

SANDY :: 10510 S 1300 E SANDY, UT 84095 :: 801.571.4480

BINGHAMCYCLERY.COM

EPIC
cyclingwear

CUSTOM CYCLING CLOTHING

MADE TO LAST

ROAD - MOUNTAIN - TRI

801-513-1261

EPICCYCLEWEAR.COM

COMMUTER COLUMN

Stephanie Tomlin and Aggie Blue Bikes: A Big Win for Utah State University

By Lou Melini

Utah State College may be the younger sibling to the University of Utah, but when it comes to bicycle programs, USU is the leader with the Aggie Blue Bike program. I had the pleasure to write a commuter column about the program coordinator, Stephanie Tomlin.

Cycling Utah: Stephanie, tell me about your connection to USU and Aggie Blue Bikes.

Stephanie Tomlin: I am the program coordinator of Aggie Blue Bikes, as well as a graduate student at Utah State University. I am pursuing an M.S. in Bioregional Planning, which is large-scale, regional planning and analysis, from the College of Landscape Architecture and Environmental Planning. My thesis work is on alternative transportation connectivity. I am working to understand the importance of connecting bicycle, pedestrian and public transportation networks on a regional scale, such as the Cache Valley region that includes the city of Logan and the surrounding cities of the Cache Valley.

C.U.: Given your association with Aggie Blue Bikes I assume that you are frequently seen riding the roads of Logan. Tell me about your bike commute to USU and bike commuting in Logan.

S.T.: I live a few miles from campus and commute on my bike every day. I have never had a University parking pass for the 3.5 years I have been here. Similar to the University of Utah, Utah State is located on the foothills of surrounding mountain range, making the commute uphill on the way to school and downhill on the way back. I commute year round and have learned through experience about the bike friendly roads in the area, as well as those that are less bike friendly. Logan and all of Cache Valley has very little road cycling infrastructure to speak of. However, we have very wide roads and a network of low traffic streets that make bicycle commuting rather enjoyable. We have a few multi use paths as well, that are good for commuting and leisure riding. I use one of those paths, the Boulevard trail, to get to work every day. The Logan city council just passed the first Bike and Pedestrian Master plan for the city of Logan. That plan makes recommendations for more on street bike lanes,



Stephanie Tomlin takes on the sub-freezing temperatures while winter commuting.
Photo by Sam Warrick

as well as multi use paths.

I find it easy and enjoyable to commute in Logan, however, I would bike commute just about anywhere, so I'm not sure if I am a good spokesperson for whether Logan is a good place to bike commute. Not all roads are bike friendly, but many are. The wide roads, short distances between most major destinations and relatively limited traffic (on key roads) make it manageable! I always avoid Main Street as it is the main thoroughfare though Cache Valley. There is no shoulder and 5 lanes of traffic to contend with. There are also many really beautiful road rides throughout the valley. The wetlands just west of town create a maze of visually stimulating views with low traffic roads. Ideal conditions for a good road ride.

C.U.: In my humble opinion, it takes a special person to be a dedicated bike commuter. Was there anything that sparked your choice to commute by bike?

S.T.: I started commuting by bike due to a class I took on the history and future of oil in the U.S. in the sophomore year of my undergraduate degree, at Westminster College in Salt Lake City. I was struck by this class and was genuinely concerned about this country's addiction to oil... I had always enjoyed leisure bike riding and decided I would lessen my personal addiction to oil by trying to bike commute. I was surprised by how much I enjoyed bike commuting and as a result, I never looked back. In fact, from there I became

interested in bike advocacy and in bike planning. I wanted to show others how great bike commuting could be. I became Westminster College's first bike coordinator and helped Westminster start a bike collective.

C.U.: What keeps you from bike commuting?

S.T.: My boyfriend and I commute primarily by bike and only have one car between the two of us. There are very few things that keep me from bike commuting. I even commuted today (Ed. Note- December 14th., 2015) with 5 inches of new snow on the ground. Traffic doesn't usually deter me, although I'll avoid busy roads, if possible. I do have a dog, so sometimes I can't ride my bike if I need to transport her. I find bike commuting to be more efficient than car commuting in Logan. Even with my busy schedule, I bike commute to save time while getting exercise. I joke about how I bike commute because I am lazy - when I ride my bike I don't have to wait for a bus or try and find parking, which means that I can leave my house a little later in the morning.

C.U.: Logan is quite a bit colder than Salt Lake City most winter days. Do you have any tips for cold weather riding?

S.T.: I love winter riding; it's a whole new adventure. Layering and visibility are the two major trips for winter riding! I make sure to wear layers of clothing that I can take off

if I need to. My great winter gloves are my favorite piece of clothing, as my hands get very cold easily. Good gloves keep me in good spirits. I use Black Diamond Impulse gloves for commuting in the winter. Visibility is also a key, which includes being seen by drivers and being able to clearly see the road with a set of good lights. Winter means shorter days, often making both my morning evening commutes in the dark. The lights I use are the Spaceship 3 (front) and the Radbot (rear) from Portland Design Works I have also come to terms with the fact that I will probably fall in the winter, and that's OK. Fortunately it is an uncommon event. I try to approach winter riding as a learning experience-what is the best way to stop in snow, and how does snow really effect my bike handling.

C.U.: What amenities does USU have to accommodate bikes?

S.T.: USU allows bikes throughout campus. Right now we don't have many bike specific paths throughout campus. We do have USU specific sharrows that were designed in-house to help delineate areas where bikes should be and where they should not be. We will be launching a pilot program to experiment with different ways to create bike specific pathways throughout campus, which will be an exciting improvement. USU is a primarily walking campus (34% of the transportation mode split, as opposed to cycling at 7%) so the USU planners are making sure that we maintain a robust sidewalk network for pedestrians. There is a bike lane to get onto campus from the west side of campus, and we are working on putting in bike lanes on the other major entry points to the campus as well. USU has ample bike parking throughout the campus, however we could have more covered bike parking and storage.

C.U.: I looked at the website for Aggie Blue Bikes (www.usu.edu/abb/) but tell me the history of the program and your involvement.

S.T.: ABB started in 2005, by a group of individuals at the university concerned about Cache Valley's air quality. I got involved with ABB when I was hired as the program coordinator in 2012. As the website states, Aggie Blue Bikes' mission is to get more people on more bikes more often. We do this through bicycle education, lending and advocacy. We lend bicycles out to students, faculty and staff for up to three

months at a time. We also offer day rentals, aimed more for specific uses (mountain bikes, tandems, unicycles, competition road bikes). And finally, we have 5 tool boards available for students to use to maintain their personal bikes - we can walk students through repairs if they need assistance.

ABB started in 2005 with seven rentals bikes, one mechanic and zero student tool boards and since has grown to over 345 rental bikes (of which 85% are rented out at any given time including the winter), five student tool boards, 4 part time mechanics, one 75% shop manager and one 75% time program coordinator. We are primarily student fee funded - every student pays \$2.75 per semester into the Aggie Blue Bikes fund. We are an important resource for the USU community and we are always looking to expand and improve, we never have been able to keep up with demand! All of our rental bikes are donated that we refurbish, powder coat blue and upgrade (if needed). In order for students to rent a bike from us they have to complete a bike safety quiz and get a 90% on it, which indicates to us that they will ride properly and respectfully.

We recently received a \$90,000 shop remodel grant. We just completed the remodel and some much-needed upgrades (new floors, work benches, lighting, bike stands, etc.). Additionally, Aggie Blue Bikes is the lead sponsor of the USU Open Streets Festival. This is a one-day event where we close down 7th North, the main thoroughfare on campus, to vehicular traffic and open it to active transportation. The Open Streets festival encourages people to examine a public space in a new way.

C.U.: Is the Aggie Blue Bike program a unique program or are there other similar programs in Utah or the U.S. How does the program stand out?

S.T.: I think ABB is very unique. I have not encountered another bicycle program that rents bikes out to students to use for three months - free of charge! We are also unique because we have a dedicated student fee supporting our efforts.

C.U.: Where on the USU campus is ABB located?

S.T.: ABB is located in between

Continued on page 16

Get Involved!

Bicycle Advisory Committee
SLC BAC

WWW.BICYCLE.SLCO.ORG

**Writers, Reporters,
and Photographers
needed on occasion.**

Please email dave@cyclingutah.com for details.

**SUPPORT WHAT
YOU LOVE.**

BETTER BICYCLE PRODUCTS
FOR A BETTER WORLD

planet bike

ENDURO MOUNTAIN BIKE RACING

Scott Enduro Cup Announces 2016 Schedule



Macky Franklin at the Scott Enduro Cup race in Moab, Utah in 2015. Photo by Mike Schirf

Salt Lake City, Utah (February 2, 2016) - The Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria is expanding the series to four stops in 2016 by adding Angel Fire, NM (June 11-12) to the 2016 schedule. The remaining three stops include Moab, UT (May 7), Sun Valley, ID (June 25-26*) and a final stop in Park City, UT (TBA).

"We are excited to expand our series by adding a fourth stop in

Angel Fire, NM," said Scott Enduro Cup Event Director Ben Nelson. "The terrain at Angel Fire will greatly complement the existing variety of trails offered at the other three races. Angel Fire also puts a second two-day race on the series schedule in addition to Sun Valley."

The Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria will award \$12,000 cash to the open class throughout the series. Amateur racers will also be

awarded with product. New this season, Vittoria is sponsoring a prime (preem), the Vittoria Bolt, at each race location for the fastest downhill time of a designated stage. One male and one female racer will win the prime awarding each \$100 cash prize. Winners can only win the prime one time and the prime is only eligible to the open category.

"We're really happy to see the Scott Enduro Cup grow into four

events," said Scott SPORTS Bike Marketing Manager Zack Vestal. "Our partners at MSI have done a terrific job of building this series while maintaining the quality of each event. Having our brand associated with these high-caliber competitions in iconic locations is a tremendous 'win' for Scott."

Scott Enduro Cup registration is open to men and women, professional and amateur adults and juniors ages 13-18. Riders can choose to participate in a single race or purchase a season pass. All registration fees include a T-shirt and lunch in addition to the race entry. The Angel Fire, Sun Valley and Park City registration fees will also include lift tickets for resort race days, which are not applicable to the Moab stop.

2016 Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria Schedule

May 7 — Scott Enduro Cup at Moab, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Moab, UT, The first stop of the 2016 Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria will take place on the world famous red rock trails of Moab, Utah. This is a great place to kick off your racing season.

June 11-12 — Scott Enduro Cup at Angel Fire, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Angel Fire, NM

June 25-26 — Scott Enduro Cup at Sun Valley, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Sun Valley, ID, Two days of full throttle enduro racing on the best of Sun Valley backcountry and resort single track.

August Date TBA — Scott Enduro Cup at Canyons Resort, tentative for 2016, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Park City, UT, Last year's race featured a stacked pro field and enthusiastic crowd.

Athlete capacity is limited and racers are encouraged to register early to secure their place in the competition and to receive early bird pricing. Registration opened February 16 at 11 a.m. MST on endurocupmtb.com.

In partnership with Sierra Nevada Brewing Company, the Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria is dedicated to the progression of enduro mountain biking. Every event will showcase athletes from all experience levels, stunning scenery with unique trails and high quality partner brands to provide an authentic and robust experience for athletes and spectators. The Scott Enduro Cup offers a premier racing experience with professional timing, course marking, event staff, signature post-race lunch, stacked prize raffle and more.

PROS

AMATEURS

JUNIORS

SCOTT
ENDURO CUP
PRESENTED BY
vittoria

\$12,000
PRIZE PURSE

LUNCH +
SIERRA NEVADA
BEER INCLUDED

2016 SCHEDULE

MOAB, UT
MAY 7

ANGEL FIRE, NM
JUNE 11-12

SUN VALLEY, ID
A PART OF THE RIDE SUN VALLEY BIKE FESTIVAL | JUNE 23-26
JUNE 25-26

PARK CITY, UT
TBA

KICK OFF
THE 2016 SEASON
IN MOAB!
MAY 7TH
REGISTER TODAY!
ENDUROCUPMTB.COM



COMMUNITY

In memory of John Weis, Utah Bicycle Advocate

John Weis speaks for the need for the 3 foot law in 2005. Photo by Dave Iltis

By Ken Johnson

Utah's cycling community mourns the loss of one of its most energetic and effective bicycle advocates, John Weis, PhD, professor of pathology at the University of Utah. John was a founding member of Utah's statewide bicycle advocacy group, the Utah Bicycle Coalition (UBC) now Bike Utah, and was instrumental in working with state legislators to pass the "Three foot law". He passed away in December of 2015 after a courageous fight with

was a graduate student in the molecular biology program at the University of Utah named Josie Johnson. At that time Josie's death, John served as director of her graduate program. As an avid outdoorsman, cyclist, and mentor to one of those recently killed, John along with others became deeply concerned by the senseless loss of life and the lack of action by law enforcement.

John had a unique talent to see beyond the present crisis and visualize a path to address unmet needs. He was an effective leader in organizing people within the cycling community

pass several laws that improve safety for Utah cyclists.

John was instrumental in developing the legislation that would become the "three foot law". He worked closely with representative Carol Moss of the Utah House of Representatives to write the bill text and promote it. He organized a rally at the state capital promoting the bill, attended legislative committee meetings, and campaigned to educate legislators regarding bicycle safety conditions throughout Utah. At the end of the 2005 legislative session, this bill was signed into a law that prohibits a driver from operating a motor vehicle within three feet of a vulnerable user of a highway.

This law was accompanied with a \$20,000 grant from the Utah state legislature to be distributed by the Utah Highway Patrol. Highway patrol leadership reached out to the UBC seeking guidance on how to spend these funds. The UBC asked the highway patrol to work with the Utah Department of Transportation to purchase and put up "Share the Road" signs throughout the state.

John was also one of the founding organizers of a memorial ride to honor those cyclists who had been killed while cycling in Utah over the prior year. This ride continued annually for 5 years. Under his leadership and guidance, the ride provided an opportunity for community outreach to local civic and transportation leaders as well as families who had lost loved ones to auto versus bicycle accidents. The ride featured speakers from government, law enforcement, and prominent cyclists just before the ride started and an opportunity for family members of fallen cyclists to memorialize their loved ones at the half way point of the ride.

Last October, John was recognized at the 2015 Bike Utah Awards with an advocacy award. At that event, he spoke of the importance of being involved and encouraged people to use their passion to make

to work together to improve cycling in Utah.

In 2005, he teamed up with other cyclists and civic leaders to form the UBC whose mission is to work for laws and legislation that encourage and promote safe cycling in Utah. The legacy of the UBC lives on today as "Bike Utah" (see bikeutah.org). It is in its 10th year as a non-profit 501c organization working with state legislators and transportation agencies such as the Utah Department of Transportation and the Utah Transit Authority. As of today, it has worked closely with numerous legislators to



John Weis (just to Governor Huntsman's left) at the signing of the 3 Foot Law. He was instrumental in the passage of this protective measure for cyclists. Photo by Dave Iltis

brain cancer.

In the summer of 2004, three cyclists were killed in Utah over the span of 37 days. One of those killed



Find us on
Facebook

[facebook.com/cyclingutah](https://www.facebook.com/cyclingutah)



Follow us on
Twitter!

twitter.com/cyclingutah



John Weis (right) talks with Butch Adams at the 2007 Josie Johnson Memorial Ride. Photo by Dave Iltis

their voices heard.

The next time you ride past a "Share the Road" sign, remember

John for his advocacy work and be inspired to get involved and make a difference.

The Utah Bike Summit



Featuring Keynote Speaker
Danish Bicycle Mobility Expert
Mikael Colville Anderson

Bike Utah Presents:

SHIFTING INTO HIGH GEAR

2016 UTAH

BIKE SUMMIT



April 5, 2016
Salt Lake City, Utah

Register at BikeUtah.org

UTAH BIKE INDUSTRY

Selle Royal to Open New Facility in Ogden

Selle Royal will be opening a new facility in Ogden, Utah in 2016.

Salt Lake City, Utah — November 2015 — Selle Royal, an Italian bike saddle and bike parts manufacturer, will be opening a new facility in Ogden, Utah, with a plan to generate 65 jobs in the next 7 years.

“Utah is truly a global hub for outdoor products,” said Val Hale, executive director of the Governor’s Office of Economic Development (GOED). “It’s wonderful to see an established international company

like Selle Royal group recognize this and join the ranks. We look forward to the contributions they will make to our outdoor recreation industry.”

Founded in Italy in 1956, Selle Royal group is an innovative leader in bicycle parts manufacturing, focused on bicycle saddles and footwear, with iconic brands like Fizik and Brooks. The company acquired Crank Brothers in 2008, expanding its product base to mountain bike parts like pedals, wheels, tools and

pumps. Selle Royal group employs more than 1,000 people worldwide, distributing in over 70 countries with a predominant position among professional athletes.

“Our group is made of product-driven brands,” said Gaspare Licata, general manager of Selle Royal North America. “We have the ambition with this investment to be able to develop the greatest products in the bicycle industry. The state of Utah, and Ogden in particular, is becoming

a great area for outdoor industry, and we think we can attract great talent here. We thank the city of Ogden for being such a committed partner to build this important pillar for the growth of our group.”

Selle Royal group has indicated that the expansion will create up to 65 jobs over the next seven years. The total wages in aggregate are required to exceed 110 percent of the Weber County average wage. The projected new state wages over the life of the agreement are expected to be approximately \$16,195,500. Projected new state tax revenues, as a result of corporate, payroll and sales taxes, are estimated to be \$1,360,515 over seven years. The project is expected to generate up to \$4 million in capital investment.

“We are excited to have Selle Royal group join the thriving cycling manufacturing industry in Ogden,” said Jeff Edwards, President and CEO of the Economic Development Corporation of Utah. “Being surrounded by the beautiful Wasatch Mountains and other successful cycling companies will provide Selle Royal group an ideal place to expand and grow their North American presence.”

Selle Royal group may earn up to 20 percent of the new state taxes they will pay over the seven-year life of the agreement in the form of a post-performance Economic Development

Tax Increment Finance (EDTIF) tax credit rebate. As part of the contract with Selle Royal group, the GOED Board of Directors has approved a post-performance tax credit rebate not to exceed \$272,103. Each year as Selle Royal group meets the criteria in its contract with the state, it will earn a portion of the total tax credit rebate.

Ogden has developed a network of bicycle companies in addition to Selle Royal, including TRP Brakes, Mercury Wheels, Mavic, Scott Sports, Rotor Chainrings, and Enve Composites.

For more information on Selle Royal, visit selleroyal.com

**What’s on
your mind?
Send your feed-
back and letters
to the
editor to: [dave@
cyclingutah.com](mailto:dave@cyclingutah.com)**

REGISTRATION NOW OPEN**50 & 100 MILES****MAY 13/14
2016****ONLY \$50
LUNCH INCLUDED****www.bearlakeclassic.com****13th Annual Bear Lake Classic.**

Utah Cycling Association points race.

Also a recreational century, & half-century for non-racers.

Two States, One Day.

Great training for MS150, LOTOJA Cache Gran Fondo, & other races.

**50 & 100 MILES****JULY 09
2016****ONLY \$50 (Early Bird)
PRIZES, FOOD & FUN****www.cachegranfondo.com**

Presenting Sponsor

**Intermountain
Logan Regional Hospital**

Prize Sponsor



Jersey Sponsor



Grand Prize Sponsor

**Sign up before April 1 for 10% off with promocode: CyclingUtah2016**

BIKE ART

Florence Bike

By Steve Stauffer

As a painter, I get the incredible opportunity to travel and paint wherever the wind may blow! Painting “En Plein Air” means, painting onsite and painting from nature and what life puts right in front of me. Like road biking there is no better way to experience a landscape than to put yourself right in the middle of it.

My wife and I were on a trip to Italy. We walked out of our motel in Florence to find this incredible scene just outside our doorstep! The moment I saw it, I knew it would be a wonderful painting.

Angel's Hands Foundation has a ride each year and we thought it would be a great way to thank our ride sponsors and staff for assisting us each year. The painting was completed and prints were made. If you are interested in one of these prints you can contact us at www.angelshands.org. Prints are \$45.00 + \$10 shipping and handling. 100% of the proceeds goes to Angel's Hands Foundation and the families they support.

Angel's Hands Foundation continues to be one of the most incredible blessings in my life. As a current board member, I am inspired and driven by these very special Angels. Each year I do a special painting and create prints for our fundraising. The original painting was auctioned off at our annual “Angel's Hands Friendraiser”. Please take a moment and visit our website to learn more about Angel's Hands Foundation, their mission and how you can join their wonderful ride this year.

To view this or my other work please go to www.stevestauffer.com

Steve Stauffer

801-330-3799

stevestauffer@outlook.com



Florence Bike by Steve Stauffer

Ride for the Angels details:

May 21 — Ride for the Angels, Copperton, UT, 7th Annual. Start: 8:30am; 8655 West 10390 South Copperton Park;

Routes: 25, 50 miles and Metric Century 62.5 miles; \$50.00 includes swag bag and ride shirt. With each registration you will be entered to win a new bike. Drawing to be held Saturday at

8:00 am, right before the start of the event. Rest stops and road support, Great cause! Post Ride

Picnic too!, Steve McIntyre, 801-560-6954, stevemcintyre44@yahoo.com, angelshands.org

Support Special Needs Children

Angel's Hands Foundation
a 501(c)3 tax exempt organization improving the quality of life for children living with rare and critical conditions

Saturday, May 21, 2016

7th ANNUAL RIDE WITH THE ANGELS

Copperton Park
Salt Lake County

25, 50 mile & 100K courses
all entries will be entered in a drawing for a new bike

Learn More:
www.angelshands.org

Making Utah a better place to ride.

BIKEUTAH.ORG

SALT LAKE CITY BICYCLE COLLECTIVE

The mission of the Bicycle Collective is to promote cycling as an effective and sustainable form of transportation and as a cornerstone of a cleaner, healthier, and safer society. The Collective provides refurbished bicycles and educational programs to the community, focusing on children and lower income households. Find out unique ways you can contribute at:

WWW.BICYCLECOLLECTIVE.ORG
801-FAT-BIKE

BIG NEWS!
We have a new **ODGEN LOCATION!**

ADVOCACY

The 2016 Utah Bike Summit is Bringing Copenhagen to Utah

Mikael Colville-Andersen will give the keynote address at the 2016 Utah Bike Summit on April 5, 2016. Photo by Erika Huffman

By Phil Sarnoff

On April 5, 2016 Bike Utah will host the eighth annual Utah Bike Summit at the Salt Palace Convention Center in Salt Lake City.

The Utah Bike Summit is the statewide bicycle conference. The theme of the 2016 summit is Shifting Into High Gear. The summit brings together everyday riders, bicycle and trail advocates, representatives from Utah's bicycle industry, planners, engineers, representatives from

Utah's tourism industry and health fields, and government officials in order to make Utah more bicycle friendly. Regardless of your interest in bicycling (transportation, recreation, road, mountain, commuter), the Utah Bike Summit is for everyone. The summit features international, national, regional, and statewide speakers who provide information and ideas about how to make Utah more bicycle friendly.

The keynote speaker at this year's summit is Mikael Colville-Andersen. Mikael is based in Copenhagen, Denmark where bicycles outnumber residents and 50% of citizens commute by bike every day. He is an urban mobility expert and one of the leading voices in global urbanism. Mikael is the founder of Copenhagenize Design Company, which works with cities and governments around the world in coaching them towards becoming more bicycle friendly. He is known for his philosophy about simplifying planning for bicycling and how communities should be designed instead of engineered. Mikael has given multiple TED Talks that can be found online.

A closing address will be given by Andy Clarke. Andy Clarke is the Director of Strategy for Toole Design Group. He has three decades of experience promoting active trans-

portation and livable communities as a consultant, trainer, advocate, and policy analyst. Andy has held leadership positions in a number of national organizations over the years, including serving as the President of the League American Bicyclists, the first Executive Director of the Association of Pedestrian and Bicycle Professionals, a Vice President with the Rails-to-Trails Conservancy and the Deputy Director of the National Center for Bicycling and Walking. He served as Chair of the Transportation Research Board's Committee on Bicycle Transportation and as Secretary General of the European Cyclists' Federation.

In addition to the keynote address, there will be multiple other updates and breakout sessions. Utah Department of Transportation Director Carlos Braceras will give an update on efforts within UDOT to support bicycling. Breakout sessions will include topics in the following areas: the Utah High School Cycling League; Developing Healthy Communities; Active Transportation Wayfinding; Bicycle Tourism; Selecting Must-Have Bicycle Projects; and Road Respect Communities.

2016 Utah Bike Summit sponsors include: Point B; TravelWise; UTA; SOAR Communications;



Andy Clarke will speak at the 2016 Utah Bike Summit. Photo by

Toole Design Group; Amer Sports; Durham, Jones & Pinegar; Ski City; Downtown Salt Lake City Alliance; Parametrix; Alta Planning + Design; Mountainland Association of Governments; Wasatch Front Regional Council; HNTB; HDR; AECOM; WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff; Wilson & Company; Horrocks Engineers; and Cycling Utah.

Registration for the 2016 Utah Bike Summit is open now and includes all sessions over the course of the day, networking opportunities, and a catered lunch. Register at www.bikeutah.org.

**Support
Your
Local Bike
Shop!**

SALT LAKE CITY
MARATHON
HALF | 5K | BIKE
presented by **Alaska AIRLINES**

RIDE THE VALLEY

Roll through the most iconic areas of Utah's capital in the Salt Lake City Marathon Bike Tour. Ride out with the sunrise down City Creek Canyon past notable landmarks before runners hit the closed 26.2-mile course. Celebrate your finish in the heart of downtown, where an epic festival with friends and family awaits. Beautiful? Yes. Challenging? Absolutely. It's what makes this a ride to see—and pedal—for yourself.

APRIL 16, 2016 | REGISTER TODAY
SaltLakeCityMarathon.com

Something for Everyone
Marathon • Half Marathon • 5K
Bike Tour • 10K Skate • Kid's K

Alaska AIRLINES **UNIVERSITY OF UTAH HEALTH CARE** **LIFETIME THE HEALTHY WAY OF LIFE COMPANY** **Salt Lake Running Company** **KODIAK CAKES** **HUNTSMAN HOMETOWN HEROES**

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Knowing the Fuel You Need: A Quick Every Day Nutrition Guide for Athletes

By Breanne Nalder, MS, RDN;
PLAN7 Endurance Coaching
Dietitian and Nutrition Coach

We all have experienced being “hangry,” feeling so hungry you get angry, right?! Well, it’s not surprising considering cyclists and other endurance athletes need more nutrients than most people. And I’m not only talking about calories. Our bodies demand more vitamins and minerals to keep up with the massive hours of exercise we put them through, so we must compensate with nutrient dense foods or supplements to keep performance and recovery at their peak. The wear and tear of intense activity necessitates increased intake of micronutrients, so choosing nutrient dense foods can help us perform better, feel stronger, and lend to our long-term health. Here is a list of essential vitamins and minerals we should all be sure to incorporate daily, along with food examples for snacks and meals. So, in no particular order of importance, here are 10 crucial nutrients to put on your daily menu.

1. Vitamin B

Lacking the energy to push out those last few intervals? Chances are you’re low on this group of micronutrients, which includes vitamins B6 and B12, thiamin, riboflavin and folate. The body uses these to convert protein and sugar into energy and to produce red blood cells.

*Foods to Fuel with: Tuna, black beans, lentils, and peanuts. Add a few to sandwiches or tacos!

2. Calcium

Excessive training may cause hormonal declines that can compromise bone formation, possibly leading to premature, irreversible osteoporosis. Recent research shows that endurance athletes of all ages and gender experience testosterone deficits that also can cause osteoporosis. All athletes should make sure they get 1,200 to 1,500 mg of calcium daily from food or supplements.

*Foods to Fuel with: dark leafy greens, dairy products, beans, fortified cereals, and broccoli. A little of each in every meal!

3. Vitamin C

This antioxidant is abundant in many foods so you likely don’t need to supplement. It is crucial in tissue regeneration and helps the body absorb Iron, so be sure to get lots in your fruits and veggies.

*Foods to Fuel with: Oranges, strawberries, bell peppers, and kale. Sounds like smoothie time!

4. Vitamin D

Soaking up some sun doesn’t just boost your mood - it can pump up your power, too. Why? Sunlight helps your body make vitamin D. Without enough vitamin D, the mitochondria in muscle fibers can’t adequately regenerate energy after your muscles contract, making you feel tired more quickly. It also helps the body absorb calcium and has many other uses, so get your sunshine!

*Foods to Fuel with: Milk, salmon, trout, egg yolks. All while recovering on the beach!

5. Vitamin E

Athletes have an increased need for this vitamin because their cells undergo more oxidative damage. Aerobic exercise places additional demands on the molecular free radical scavengers of the body, and vitamin E is a well-known scavenger.

*Foods to Fuel with: Sunflower seeds, almonds, and peanuts. Sprinkle on salads!

6. Iron

To help your muscles work efficiently, you need to pump some iron — literally! An hour of working out could deplete 5.7 percent of your level of this mineral, which helps red blood cells carry oxygen to muscles. It is rare in healthy athletes, but it can result in iron-deficiency anemia, which causes fatigue and reduces endurance. The recommended dietary allowance (RDA) for iron ranges from 10 to 15 mg/day—an amount easily acquired from food. In the absence of anemia, athletes shouldn’t take any supplemental iron because it raises the risk of heart disease and colon cancer.

*Foods to Fuel with: Beef, eggs, spinach, broccoli, and fortified cereals. Hearty foods for bigger meals!

7. Magnesium

This mineral is a powerhouse for

weekend warriors to pro endurance athletes alike. Magnesium is a component of more than 300 enzymes involved in energy metabolism, plus it plays a role in bone formation. You lose magnesium through sweat, so munch on some good sources of it before and after a hard workout. The recommended intake for endurance athletes is 500 to 800 mg daily.

*Foods to Fuel with: Dark leafy greens, almonds, halibut, and quinoa. Great dinner options!

8. Potassium

Another electrolyte present in intracellular fluid with sodium and magnesium, Potassium is responsible for regulating total body water and stabilizing muscle contractions. It is lost through sweat and urine, so when you are properly hydrating, it works with sodium to help your muscles and nerves work properly.

*Foods to Fuel with: Sweet potatoes, bananas, avocados, tuna, and pistachios. So many ways to get these gems into breakfast, lunch, or dinner!

9. Sodium

It seems like “sodium” is a swear word in the health-o-sphere, and with its prominence in processed and take-out food, it’s true that many people need to cut back. But athletes must replenish salts as they are lost to avoid cramping and/or hyponatremia (see previous articles I have written such as my July 2015 nutrition column or contact me directly for specific recommendations)

*Foods to Fuel with: Electrolyte drink mixes, pretzels, and other salted foods. We crave chips and soda around workouts for a reason!

10. Zinc

Aiding in tissue repair and in the conversion of food to fuel, athletes have lower serum zinc levels compared with sedentary individuals. Those who train without days off lose zinc even more quickly. Athletes should take 30 to 60 mg zinc daily to keep stores at appropriate levels and avoid compromising the immune system. We all know being sick ruins or training!

*Foods to Fuel with: Red meat,

chickpeas, pumpkin seeds, and quinoa. Mix together with some spices and make a tasty dish... Yum!

A well-fueled body will undoubtedly perform better. But, going overboard with some nutrients can be as detrimental as skimping on them, so talk with a dietitian (like me!) or your physician before changing your diet or reaching for any supplements. Figure out the right balance for you, and you’ll be able to reach your true athletic potential with a well fueled machine of a body.

Breanne Nalder, MS, RDN has a Master’s degree in nutrition with an emphasis in sports dietetics at the University of Utah. She is a Registered Dietitian, the nutrition coach at PLAN7 Endurance Coaching, and races for Visit Dallas DNA Pro Cycling team. For individual custom nutrition coaching, you can reach Breanne at 801-550-0434 or breanne@plan7coaching.com.

TAKE THE RIDE OF YOUR LIFE

Tour de Cure

American Diabetes Association

Tour de Cure is thousands of people across the U.S. riding to stop diabetes. Supported by contributions from thousands more, Tour de Cure participants ride for the nearly 30 million people living with diabetes, and the 86 million more Americans currently at risk. Join them for the ride of your life.

Find your local tour and register to ride at diabetes.org/utahntour or 1-888-DIABETES ext. 7071

STOP DIABETES

Special Thanks to our National Sponsors:

PRIMAL, GOLDEN CORN, gOMACRO, LILLY DIABETES

coffee garden

We're in Cahoots!

9th & 9th

and SamWeller's too!

254 So. Main

Support Your Local Bike Shop!

Brigham City, Utah

June 11th, 2016

Bill of Rights Plaza - Main Street Arch

100M - 12M Routes & 5K Run/Walk/Family Fun Ride

SPEAKING OF SPOKES

Snow to Road

David Ward enjoying a cross country ski outing near Island Park, Idaho over President's Day weekend, 2016.
Photo by Jerry Allred

By David Ward

We finished 7.5 miles of cross-country skiing around the Brimstone and Antelope Loop trails, had finished our dinner and were relaxing in front of the fire playing a game of Quiddler. It was then I recalled I needed to write my article for this year's first issue of *Cycling Utah*. Bicycling, I thought? But I am still in the midst of my winter mode.

In the Intermountain West, we have the luxury of four truly distinct seasons: Spring, as we and our surroundings emerge from the blanket of snow and cold that has been enveloping us; summer, to luxuriate and sweat in the sun and heat; fall, as the leaves turn brilliant colors and we scent the approaching winter; and winter, where we can choose to either hibernate or engage in the activities that make winter a sensational season.

Frankly, I have always loved winter best. I was raised on a dairy, and summers usually meant days, including Saturdays, washing bottles and bottling milk (in addition to fixing fence, digging out ditches and cutting thistle). But winters meant skiing. Sure, I had school Monday through

Friday, but that was only to get me to Saturdays when we would arise very early, get our day's work done, and by 8 - 9 a.m., be on our way to the local ski area.

I distinctly remember 3rd grade. Our classroom was on the east side of the school, and I could see the mountains out the window. I would spend long periods of time just gazing at the mountains, gauging the snow fall, and looking forward to Saturdays.

My love of skiing and winter became so intense, that in my teens I decided there was no way I could take two years of my life to serve as a missionary for my church when I



Karma Ward (right) and friends cross country skiing near Island Park, Idaho.
Photo by David Ward

turned 19. For a good Mormon boy, that was heresy.

Well, I matured, thankfully and, also thankfully, did my missionary service. But my love of winter and skiing persisted, and the rest of the year was really just filler between winters and ski season. Until, that is, I took up cycling.

As a child, I biked a lot. I couldn't drive, and living in the country meant long distances to get anywhere. My bike was my key to freedom and exploration. But as a teenager, that was replaced by a car. While serving my mission in France, though, a bicycle again became my main mode of transportation, and the fun of cycling returned.

In college, I bought a bicycle for transportation and recreation, and over time, cycling began to occupy a larger part of my life. A few years later, I learned that bike racing existed in Salt Lake, and thereafter training and racing filled the other three seasons of the year.

Now, I no longer spend the time between ski seasons pining for win-

ter. I do not race anymore, but my love of cycling has endured, and those months between ski seasons are spent on the saddle of a bike. Still, spring brings an overlapping of the ski and biking seasons, and for me a tug of war. As winter begins to wain, and the smell of spring starts to freshen the air, I find myself torn between the call of my skis and board, and that of my bike.

Here it is late February, and already spring is springing. For several months, I have been biking indoors on a stationary bike to maintain fitness, and now the weather is drawing me outside. The itch to spend my Saturdays in the saddle is asserting itself, and I will soon be biking up and down my beloved Emigration Canyon. I will also be perusing *Cycling Utah's* Calendar of Events to plan out my biking season. Yes, biking season I nearly here, and the excitement of a new cycling season is upon me.

But, I will also still be gazing at the mountains, and feeling the urge to be at a ski area, stepping into my

skis and strapping on my snowboard. The spring time struggle will be seething in my soul.

Though not really. Biking is a wonderful sport. It has brought me a lifetime of fitness, and has made the period between ski seasons another exciting season for me, cycling season. I now have two passions that span the entire year. But the spring struggle will always be won by my skis and board.

Skiing has been a part of my life for as long as I can remember, and the love of winter is ingrained in my very nature. Bicycling is also now a part of my soul, but the spring time choice between hitting the slopes or the road will always be won by the slopes.

But make no mistake. I am feeling the urge to be on the bike, turning the pedals and enjoying the freshness and excitement of the outdoors as I ride my bicycle. I am excited for the upcoming cycling season, and while still on the slopes, will be looking forward to many months and miles on the road.



LOTOJA

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

LOGAN, UTAH TO JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING ROAD RACE
OVER 200 MILES, 3 STATES, 1 DAY!

2016 DATES

REGISTRATION PERIOD:
APRIL 6-12

34th ANNUAL LOTOJA CLASSIC:
SEPTEMBER 10

FOR MORE INFO VISIT:
LOTOJACLASSIC.COM

ORGANIZED AND PRODUCED BY:



Find us on
Facebook

facebook.com/cyclingutah



Follow us on
Twitter!

twitter.com/cyclingutah

THE CYCLIST'S BOOKSHELF

My Top 5 Bicycle Touring Books

By Lou Melini

I wrote my first book review for Cycling Utah in 2002. Since that time I have read a half dozen books per year with bicycling as a significant or complete subject of the book. The subjects of the books had a variety of themes that included racing, touring, urban cycling, and some that were simply good literature. Since bicycle touring is what I enjoy most, I have summarized my top 5 touring books. Each of these books listed had been reviewed in Cycling Utah. My first book review, *Catfish and Mandela*, is included in the list. To narrow the quantity of bike touring books to a "top 5" took some time. My criteria for selection was that the book had to be well written, entertaining, read like a novel (and not a travelogue) and with one exception, tell about a bike tour from the beginning to the end of the book. I did not include books that were a collection of short touring stories such as Willie Weir's; *Travels With Willie*, though I would recommend that book. So if you enjoy reading, choose any from the below selections.

Miles From Nowhere

1983

Barbara Savage.

Mountaineersbooks.org/Miles-From-Nowhere-P3.aspx

I will be succinct in saying that this is the one bicycle-touring book that everyone should read. It is iconic. Put it alongside your Steinbeck or Hemingway collection. It is well

written. You will also obtain a very good sense of what bike travel is about.

Barbara and her husband Larry set out for an around-the-world-adventure. Two years later they returned. In between are adventures in North America, Europe, Egypt, India, Nepal, Southeast Asia and New Zealand. The strain of travel at times negatively affected their relationship but mostly cemented it. There were joyous moments of hospitality by complete strangers, as well as hardships such as the never-seen-before poverty of Egypt. The adventure took place in the 1970's, before computers, bicycle specific maps, books or even decent touring bikes and accessories.

There were other books about world travel from the 70's that I tried to read. They tended to read like a diary. *Miles From Nowhere* is more like an adventure travel novel in which the reader looks forward to the next chapter. The cultural insights that Barbara includes in the book are especially welcome and entertaining. These insights are what make this a classic book. Her interactions with the various populations are described well, and would be told no differently than if she did the trip today. And finally her relationship with Larry and the emotional toil of another couple that they met and rode with are written well.

I've always dreamed of a long around-the-world tour. After reading the book I still dream but then had to reflect on whether I could do the ride. The stark reality of one passage in the book stuck with me when Barbara wrote upon entering New

Zealand; "We'd return to "civilized" bike touring. Everyone spoke our language, and we were no longer forced to communicate with people in some awkward mixture of grunts, hand motions, and a few foreign words. There was no need to hassle with purifying water or to worry about getting sick on it or the food we ate. We camped out anywhere we pleased without a thought about cobras, bandits, crowds of staring faces, or government regulations."

Though published in 1983, the book is as relevant and entertaining now as it was then due to the manner in which it is written. You won't be disappointed.

Catfish and Mandela

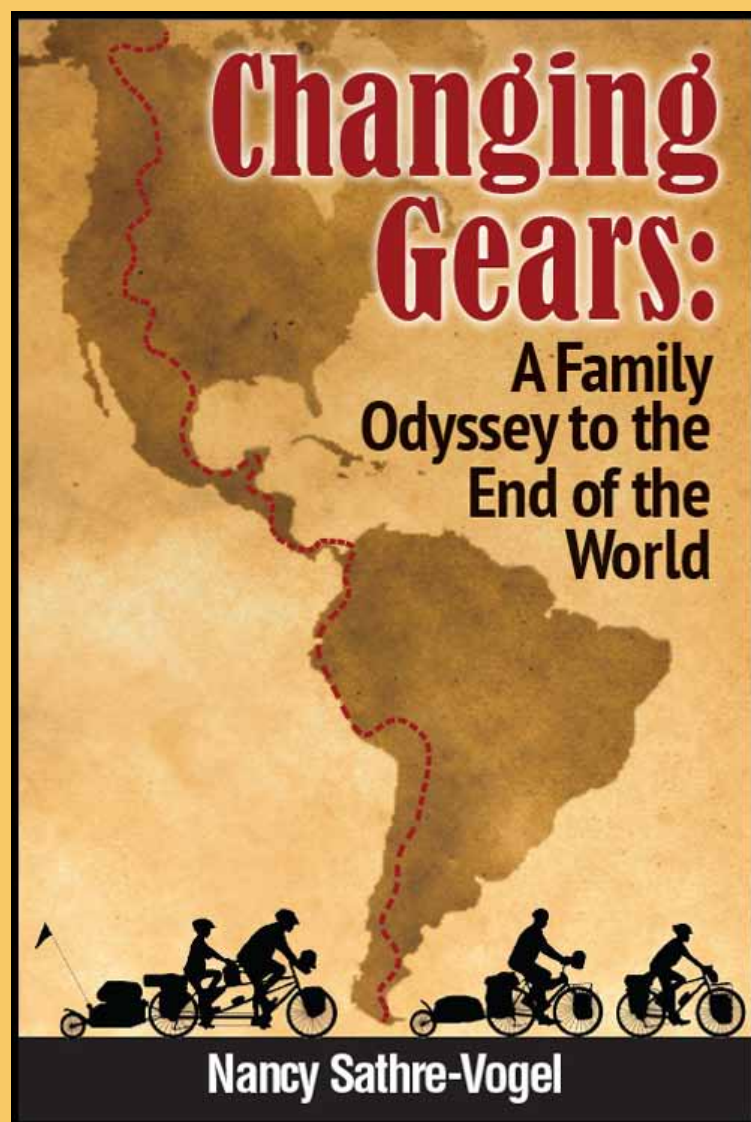
1999

Andrew Pham.

Farrar-Straus-Giroux

Andrew Pham came to America at age 10 after he and his family made a harrowing escape from Vietnam after the war. His father, a survival of the "re-education" camps for South Vietnamese soldiers, took his family to America to improve their lives. Leaving Vietnam was not easy, nor legal. Andrew's family paid a fishing boat to take them initially to Malaysia. With time, the boat ran out of food, nearly out of water, and then started leaking, badly. Despite their desperate plight, a French vessel ignored the occupants of the boat. They were rescued the next day, eventually making their way to America.

Twenty years later, Mr. Pham



The book *Changing Gears: A Family Odyssey to the End of the World* by Nancy Sathre-Vogel is one of Lou Melini's top 5 bicycle touring books. Photo by

returned to his home country, traveling by bicycle. His return to Vietnam is a fascinating journey and gives him time to self reflect on the reception that he receives from the citizens of his former country. "Only 20 years" but much has changed as Andrew struggles to find his past. Soon he realizes that "it isn't the same place I left". He is treated and preyed upon as a "rich American" rather than a returning citizen.

Throughout the book we learn about Mr. Pham's family and the changes that occurred being in America. These passages, though not a part of the bike journey, make the book a true novel. Despite the book not being a "cover-to-cover" bike tour, it made my "Top 5" due to the quality of the writing. You will have a hard time putting this book down.

Catfish and Mandela was recognized for excellence with 10 different literary awards.

Once Upon a Chariot

2008

Iris Paris

Tate Publishing (also found on the Adventure Cycling Association website)

In 1947 there was a famous Norma Jean that went by the stage name of Marilyn Monroe. There was another Norma Jean in that year, less famous, with the last name of Belloff. As a near 20-year-old, she decided to ride across the United States on a single speed bike with her possessions stored in a handlebar basket with additional gear strapped to the top of the rear rack. She carried little in the way of money, hoping to find work along the way. She ends the first phase of her journey during a snowstorm at her aunt's house in Connecticut. In between her start and arrival in Connecticut are countless small adventures.

Norma Jean leaves Connecticut and returns to her California home

also by bicycle. She happened to meet a leader in the bicycle-racing scene in New York during her first crossing of the U.S. She is given a “proper” bicycle to return to her home by the racing organization. With her new bike, also a single speed, she sets the women’s record for riding across the U.S. This book is truly an amazing journey that will rivet you to your seat.

Norma Jean’s daughter, Iris Paris, authors once Upon a Chariot. Ms. Paris never knew the history of the bicycle that sat unused in the garage as she grew up. She apparently was unaware of her mother’s accomplishment, “locked in the hearts of certain family members until 1989”. As part of the inheritance from her deceased grandmother, Ms. Paris received, “5 trunks full of documents including my mother’s trophy”. The trophy was for finishing 3rd in the 1948 Women’s National Bicycle Championships. From the trunks, Iris Paris wrote her mother’s story.

While reading the book I kept thinking about how this was a story about a 19 year-old girl in post WWII America that rides alone for nearly 18 months. She is using a single-speed, balloon-tired bike, with all of her possessions strapped to a rack. She leaves with the intent of finding work along the way to pay for her trip. She is helped immensely by the kindness of strangers, sleeps along the road, eats very little at times due to lack of money, and shows a sense of perseverance that would stop the average person. Would any of us do this? Once upon a Chariot is a wonderfully inspiring story of a girl seeking adventure and self-understanding. For anyone contemplating a bike tour or just wants to read an inspirational book, this is it.

The 2 Norma Jeans’ did have one thing in common. In 1962, Norma Jean Baker (AKA Marilyn Monroe) was found dead at the age of 36. Officially listed as a suicide, there are multiple theories, including homicide, for her death. In 1971, at the age of 44, Norma Jean Belloff also committed suicide. She was diagnosed with an undisclosed mental illness at age 28. Coincidentally, her daughter and author Iris Paris, was 19 at the time of her death, the same age when Norma Jean Belloff rode off on the adventure of her life.

Mud, Sweat, and Gears: A rowdy family bike adventure across Canada on 7 wheels.

Joe “Metal Cowboy” Kurmaskie
2009

Metalcowboy.com

Joe Kurmaskie has written a number of very good books, including 2 books about his cross-country travels with his children. I have read 4 of Joe’s books. In Mr. Kurmaskie’s earlier book, “Momentum is my Friend”, Joe rides across the U.S. with his 2 sons. In Mud, Sweat and Gears, Joe rides across Canada with his wife Beth, the 2 sons and the new addition to the family, Matteo. Put yourself in Joe or Beth’s shoes. Two parents, 2 boys aged 9 and 7 and a 1-year-old in a trailer riding across Canada, an adventure sure to bring a lifetime of memories. You will share these adventures and memories throughout the book. You will read about the

kindness of strangers, mixed with the reality of a family riding on 2 wheels, or should I say 7 wheels. (The tandem pulling a trail-a-bike and a trailer, plus Beth’s single bike)

You will put the book down every few pages to let out a good laugh. Here is an example of their welcome to a Canadian park. “Not 50 yards through the entrance, Ranger Selwin blocked our path. My greatest fear was that this grandfatherly-looking type would tell us his campground was full, overrun by bears, closed for repairs, or most crucial, suffering a tainted water supply. In an act of good will he extended a baseball cap full of thimbleberries. I started to ask him something but he waved me off. Eat first, then we’ll get to the questions.”

Of the books by Joe Kurmaskie, I chose Mud, Sweat and Gears for my top 5-book selection mostly due to the inclusion of his wife’s little footnotes that are in response to Joe’s writing that are simply hilarious. Initially Joe and Beth considered a triplet for the journey. When Joe decided that the triplet wasn’t working out and thought Beth should ride his single touring bike, Joe wrote; “She was stunned”. Beth’s footnote reply was “I was relieved. No matter how hard it was to wrap my head around soloing across Canada, I would have taken a bullet before getting back on that beast”.

Mud, Sweat and Gears is a very good read. It’s about bike touring, it’s about family, and mostly it’s about what can happen when a family of 5 ride across Canada. All of Joe Kurmaskie’s books are deserving of space on your bookshelf. If you can’t make up your mind about which book by Joe Kurmaskie you want to read, this is the book.

Changing Gears: A Family Odyssey to the End of the World.

Nancy Sathre-Vogel

Familyonbikes.org

2013

This book chronicles the 2-year, 9-month and 18 days that the Vogel family traveled from Prudhoe Bay in the northern part of Alaska to the southern most city in Argentina. The family included Nancy, husband John and their twin 10 year-old boys. Changing Gears details the geography, culture and logistics of traveling for that length of time and distance. Add the boys and one really ramps up the logistics. Just the plane trip to Alaska was an ordeal, transporting one tandem for John and son, Daryl and 2 single bikes for Nancy and the other son, Davy. In addition there was one BOB trailer and an Extra Wheel trailer. These were shipped along with 3 very large containers for all of the equipment that was to be stuffed into panniers and trailer bags.

Their start in Prudhoe Bay was less than auspicious. An oil worker helped them with their baggage after arrival who stated: “For the record, I drive this road on a regular basis, and I think you’re nuts”. On the day of departure, with 17,000 miles to go, Davy was brought to “the verge of tears” when he crashed moments after leaving the hotel parking lot onto the gravelly Dalton highway. After that mishap, they had 240 miles to the first town on the

Dalton highway. The Vogel’s thought they were prepared by packing 50 pounds of food. With two hungry boys they ran out of food, or would have had a “road angel” not helped out. Obviously, no matter how much experience and planning one does, things happen.

The road angels are mentioned frequently in the book. When in Mexico, they met a motorcyclist. He had his motorcycle club escort the Vogels into the town they were entering. The club then escorted them out of town. The Vogels were then escorted into and out of a lot of towns by a number of motorcycle clubs from a “telephone tree” that was started on their behalf.

Nancy Sarthe-Vogel does a fantastic job of chronicling the journey. The encounters with the local people along the way were inspiring. Interestingly, or perhaps strangely, they were “stalked” by a small group of women (from the U.S.) that would contact any media or non-profit that publicized the Vogel’s trip and say that the Vogel’s were “abusing their children”.

And so went the travels of the Vogel family. I had a hard time putting the book down. It is very well written. It’s a ‘novel’, an adventure book, a travelogue and a “how-to” cycling book. It is additionally a book chronicling what families are supposed to be doing, though in this case the family is outside the bell curve by choosing to travel on bicycles.

So, after 2 years, 9 months and 18 days, Daryl and Davy became the youngest to cycle the Western Hemisphere. They have all of the documentation. Unfortunately Guinness World Records dropped the “youngest category” during their travels after the rescue of a young

UTAH BIKE INDUSTRY

QBP To Move Ogden Distribution Center To Denver; Reno Center Now Open

By mid-2016, QBP will be moving its Q-West operations from Ogden, Utah to the Denver area. With this change and the opening of their new Reno location, QBP is making significant service improvements for many their customers by reducing ground service transit times.

“With the December 9th opening of our Reno location, we’re now able to get to all of the major metro West Coast locations in one day,” says Kim Brown, QBP Director of Distribution. “And by moving operations from Ogden to the Denver area, QBP will be able to reach the entire state of Colorado in one day.” She continues, “The Denver area will also help us to provide greater service to our Texas customers by decreasing our shipping time to them from three days to two. The footprint of all of our distribution centers now puts us in a better position to deliver one and two-day coverage to a larger percentage of our customers than ever.”

Operations from the Ogden location will be moving to the Denver area in or around April/May of 2016.

QBP has had a significant impact on the community of Ogden. In five short years, its bike community has undergone an amazing transformation. QBP is proud of their involvement in those changes and would like to thank Ogden for its partnership in growing cycling in the region.

QBP has also opened a distribution center in Reno, Nevada. Q-Reno is not only excited to support Western U.S. bike shops, it’s looking forward to making an impact on communities in the Reno area and beyond. Through its Advocacy, Community, and Environment (ACE) program, QBP will support several initiatives to help boost Nevada’s cycling development.

“We’ll be working with the Nevada High School Cycling League, the Reno Bicycle Project, and the Bijou Bike Park by offering financial support to these great organizations so they can continue their work getting more people riding in the area,” says QBP’s ACE Director Seth Nesselhuf. “Additionally, we’ll be helping the Tahoe Area Mountain Bike Association with a number of mountain bike trail projects and organizational capacity building.”

For more information on QBP, visit qbp.com

teen trying to be the youngest to sail around the world. You as the reader will watch the boys grow-up during their journey, an achievement worthy of an award despite the Guinness organization’s rejection.

For my bike tours I have the 4 “R’s” for each day’s ride; Ride, Relax, Read and Repeat. (It would be 5 “R’s” if eating started with the letter R). I hope the above reviews inspire to pick up one of the books and stuff it into your pannier for your next tour.



“If you pay a lot for a bike and it doesn’t fit, is it actually worth anything?”
We don’t think so, and that’s why we created our Perfect Fit Program: To guarantee your new Volagi fits and rides better than anything you have ever ridden before.

Come visit us here in Utah, and receive a free fit consultation* just for stopping by!

Volagi

688 West Amidan Drive Building 4x Bay 2 | Ogden, Utah | 801-690-7008
www.volagi.com | *offer expires 3/31/16

BIKEPACKING***Epic Local Adventure Awaits with SLC Bicycle Touring & Bikepacking Meet-Up***

The Salt Lake City Bikepacking Meetup Group on the Arizona Trail, Kaibab Plateau at the North Rim of the Grand Canyon.

Photo by Becka Roof



The Salt Lake City Bikepacking Meetup Group meets monthly to plan trips and socialize.

Photo by Becka Roof

By Becka Roof

We've pedaled through desert basins, traversed mountain ridges, and explored deep forests and volcanic landscapes – carrying all our camping gear. We've camped on high ledges, next to alpine lakes, near desert rivers, and in many spectacular places where we were the only humans for miles.

While this is often the stuff of epic quit-your-job adventures, these are mostly overnight or long-weekend trips, hosted by the SLC Bicycle Touring & Bikepacking Meet-Up group. We're the only group in the area that focuses exclusively on loaded bicycle touring.

Meet-Up is a website that turns

on-line connections into real-life adventures. It's less formal than traditional "outdoors clubs" but more formal than just connecting on Facebook. We have monthly meetings and socials at Saturday Cycles, and frequent overnight and weekend trips. Participants have both road touring and bikepacking interests, but this article focuses on bikepacking, the ultra-light mountain bike camping approach usually with frame bags instead of panniers.

Bikepacking is different than road touring. More like backpacking, there are often no services. We wild camp, pack in our food, and treat drinking water from springs, ponds, or mud puddles – or carry water for the weekend when there is literally none along the route. Any type of

mountain bike will do; we've ranged from sub-\$100 used hardtails to carbon-fiber 29+ wonder machines, even on the same trip!

These are not guided trips: the trip host provides a route but participants carry their own gear, navigate using map or GPS, and generally take self-responsibility for the adventure.

Join us in exploring Utah's diverse landscapes – and bring your sense of adventure!

Want to Try Bikepacking?

If you're interested in trying bikepacking, the Lifelong Learning Program of the University of Utah is offering a class this April, taught by the lead organizer of the SLC Bicycle Touring & Bikepacking



Bikepacking can take you to beautiful places such as Capitol Reef.

Photo by Becka Roof



Bikepacking in Lockhart Basin, southwest of Moab, Utah.

Photo by Becka Roof

Meet-Up. Four Wednesday evening classes will draw on lessons learned from our 4 years of trips, and walk you through everything you need to know for your first bikepack adventures, including overview of essential gear and organization, bike selection, route finding and map making, carrying water (for desert trips), and safety and preparedness.

Find out more: <http://www.meetup.com/SLC-Bicycle-Touring-and-Bikepacking/>

Becka Roof is the lead organizer of the SLC Bicycle Touring & Bikepacking Meet-up. Her day job is the Bicycle/Pedestrian Coordinator for the Salt Lake City Transportation Division.

Check out our website at cyclingutah.com!

Subscribe to our email newsletter to stay current on the latest cycling news.

Event Organizers!

Give your race, ride or tour a professional look with our colorful banners, magnetics and signs.

COMPLETE DESIGN AND FABRICATION SERVICES



Proud printer of *Cycling Utah* Since 1993

58 North Main • Tooele, Utah
435-882-0050
www.tbpublishing.com

FAT BIKE RACING

Utah's Rob Squire Crowned Fat Bike World Champion

Robbie Squire wins the Fat Bike World Championship in the Elite Men's race. The inaugural race was held in Crested Butte, Colorado on January 30, 2016. Photo by Dejan Smaic, sportifimages.com

Crested Butte, Colorado - The inaugural Borealis Fat Bike World Championships presented by Odell

Brewing Co. in Crested Butte was held from January 27-31, 2016. Through nothing short of a mira-

cle, the impending 'Snowpocalypse' forecasted for Saturday's Fat Bike World Championship race held off.

The race kicked off at 11am. The start line was jamming with over 255 racers. It was an awe-inspiring scene

as the gaggle of riders took off on Crested Butte Nordic Trails with Mt. Crested Butte as the backdrop for a very competitive race. Participants raced 6.5 miles laps that came right through the heart of the Village packed with enthusiastic spectators.

Utah's Rob Squire topped the men's race over Taylor Sheldon and Travis Brown. Amy Beisel won the women's race.

Despite over 12" of freshly fallen snow, Sunday's downhill race went off for committed fat bike enthusiasts that chose bikes over skis that morning. There were over 25 riders that experienced the thrill of downhill fat biking at Crested Butte Mountain Resort/EVolution Bike Park that day. A lucky few even had the opportunity to load the chair lift with their fat bikes despite skeptical looks from confused skiers. Though we anticipated far greater participation during Sunday's event it was enjoyed by those that were in no rush to get home before the inevitable road closures outside of Crested Butte.

The inaugural Borealis Fat Bike Worlds Championships by Odell Brewing was an event packed with excitement from start to finish. It was an unforgettable event for everyone that came out to be part of it, including the organizers. The Crested Butte/ Mt. Crested Butte Chamber of Commerce is excited, planning, and looking forward to doing it again in 2017!

For full results, see: cbchamber.com/events/fat-bike/



CAPITOL REEF CLASSIC - STAGE RACE
 FRIDAY/SATURDAY - JULY 15,16
 LOB-TORREY, UTAH





CAPITOLREEFCLASSIC.BIKE

COACH'S CORNER

Size Matters! ...when it comes to acquiring a new bike...

By John Higgins

Spring is in the air, the sun is warming your back, and you've got the hots for a new bike. It won't have the smell of a new car, but it will have the feel of speed, joy and freedom. That's assuming it is adjusted to fit you, and fitting starts with sizing. Which is why size matters.

A bike of the correct size offers a "fit window" to allow for adjustments to the saddle and handlebar position to suit your body and riding needs. If the bike is too big or too small for you, then it's going to be a stretch (or a shrink) to get it close, and close will not be good enough for all day riding comfort.

Frame Size is a one dimensional measure of the height of the bike, as an actual or theoretical seat tube length. It may be expressed in inches or centimeters, or as a small, medium, large, etc. There is not a consistent agreed way to express a bike size, and so the same frame label size between different brands can vary significantly.

While size matters, you should also know that Shape does too. Two bikes labeled with the same frame size may be a very different shape, and therefore feel quite different. Frame Size does not take into account the length of the bike or the height of the front end, both influencing where the handlebars can be. These are important because they affect your reach and drop from the seat to the handlebars which determines your upper body position, which influences your back, neck and hand comfort. Seat tube angle is also an aspect of shape that influences where your center of mass and balance can be located.

Shape is two dimensional, and is defined in the frame geometry charts for each model, which show lengths and angles. Shape can be expressed descriptively. For example as race, competition, sports, or endurance for road bikes and as XC race, trail, all mountain or freeride for mountain bikes.

Shape can also be described as frame "stack and reach" co-ordinates, which defines where the head tube is in relation to the bottom bracket. These are useful numbers for comparative purposes.

Shopping for Size

When going into a store to buy a bike, you now know it is important to get the right size and shape. How is this determined? You can measure the geometry of an existing bike you ride that feels good for you, and use those specs. But if you don't have an existing bike, or if it is not a good template, then it's in the interest of the bike shop to help you out. There are 4 main sizing methods:

The eyeball. This is when the sales person runs their eye up and down you, and pronounces a number with confidence. It's good for their ego, but not necessarily a quantifiable, evidence based approach. Move on...

Stand over clearance. This is useful, as no one wants to knock themselves straddling a bike, but it only takes into account one aspect of sizing, and ignores the rest. Move on...

Body measurements. Hard data like inseam length, height, torso length or sternal notch height, arm length. Now we are getting some evidence of skeletal proportions which are very useful for accurately recommending a bike size and shape, in conjunction with information about riding style and intentions, and physical factors like strength, flexibility and injury history. Be mindful that inseam length on its own is only a predictor of bike size and not bike shape. Two people with the same inseam length but different upper body portions may well be better off on different bikes. There are a number of body measurement systems available to bike stores, including the Fit Kit System which has been in use for over 30 years. This sizing is usually free if you are buying a bike at the store.

Pre-purchase fitting. This top shelf option has you riding on a size cycle (bike simulator) to determine a final fit position, and from this a recommendation of suitable bikes and components can be determined. This will typically have a cost because of the time and technology involved. The Guru Fit System is one such option, with integrated frame finder software, but there are a range of low tech to high tech size cycles around.

Buying Online or Used

If you are buying online, some websites offer a sizing guideline. These vary widely from totally useless to quite thorough. You can also go into a local bike shop that uses a sizing system, but convey your honest intentions of shopping online, and expect to pay for the sizing service. This also applies if you are buying a used bicycle, which is by far the easiest way to get a bike that will not fit. A great deal off KSL doesn't make for a great ride if the bike is the wrong size. Measure twice, buy once. Size matters. So does shape.

John Higgins is an imported local cycling enthusiast who used to sell bikes, but now offers bike fitting services through BikeFit and is a partner in Fit Kit Systems. He keeps a low profile, but you can find him if you want to.

Bikewagon Acquired by L9 Sports

January 26, 2016 - Woods Cross, Utah - North Salt Lake City's Bikewagon, one of the country's biggest online bicycle retailers, has been acquired by winter sports retailer L9 Sports. The joining of the two companies enables Bikewagon to continue the healthy growth in revenue and net income that it has experienced since its inception in 2004.

L9 Sports sells skis, snowboards and winter sports gear through their online store and through multiple retail stores along Utah's Wasatch Front. The company's goal is to provide as much value as possible to the middle-market outdoor enthusiast.

The management team of Bikewagon, led by co-founder and CEO Dale Majors, will continue indefinitely with L9 Sports and will be responsible for all bike operations. It is anticipated that L9 will

maintain both websites (bikewagon.com and levelninesports.com) simultaneously and fulfill all orders from L9's distribution center in Woods Cross, Utah.

"L9's fantastic customer service reputation, paired with their executive team and strong financial backing, made this deal very attractive," Majors said. "The union will enable Bikewagon to offer a wider range of products, and our customers will benefit from the added resources through more product deals and categories."

With humble beginnings and nearly identical growth trajectories, the two companies have much in common. These commonalities, along with similar customer bases, will allow both stores to benefit from operational redundancies while continuing to provide excellent customer service.

"We've been looking for an opportunity to expand our product offering, but we weren't willing to compromise on service standards and overall commitment to our

customers," L9 Sports CEO Mitch Lamb said. "That is why this acquisition was so appealing to us. The Bikewagon team has done a great job of offering a product mix that provides tremendous value to their customers while maintaining great service levels. They will be a great fit with our team."

Within the next month, Bikewagon will move their warehouse, retail store and operations from their North Salt Lake, Utah, location into L9 Sports' nearby Woods Cross building. Bikewagon will begin selling bikes and cycling gear in L9's physical retail stores in Salt Lake City and Lehi, Utah this spring (See the Bicycle Shop Directory for location information).

Bikewagon was established in Salt Lake City in 2004 when Dale and his father, George Majors, began selling overstock bike parts in their garage. Over the following decade, Bikewagon grew to employ 25 people and ship over 15,000 orders each month to its global customer base.

Signs of a Concussion

The topic of concussion has been in the news a lot lately. With the release 'Concussion', the new Will Smith movie, I have been getting more questions about the signs and symptoms of a concussion. It is important to get those who are suspected of a concussion immediate help. Here is a list of physical, cognitive and behavioral features related to a concussion. Physical features can include loss of consciousness, headache, pressure in the head, neck pain, nausea, vomiting, blurred vision, dizziness, prolonged or greater than expected fatigue. Cognitive features can include confusion, feeling slowed down, sensitivity to light, sensitivity to noise, impaired balance, feeling in a fog, difficulty concentrating and difficulty with memory. Behavioral features can include more emotional, irritability, restlessness, drowsiness, sadness, anxiety, nervousness, sleep disturbances and personality changes. Even if the cyclist is able to continue with their activities, the athlete with symptoms of a concussion or any other concerning changes in their health should get immediate medical attention and avoid any activity that can exacerbate the symptoms listed above.

For more information, see www.cdc.gov/concussion

-Wayne Hansen, DC, CCSP, Chiropractic Physician, Certified Chiropractic Sport Physician

Commuter Column - Continued from page 4

the Military Science building and the Fieldhouse at USU.

C.U.: Where is the source of most of your donated bikes and parts- from USU students, the surrounding Logan community, or further away from Logan. How would you describe the response for donations?

S.T.: We get our bikes through a few different sources: The USU campus police, the Logan City Police and private donations. The police departments donate bikes to us if they have been abandoned for over 90 days. We are also pleasantly surprised with the number of private citizen donations. I have done very little advertising that we accept donations, but we still receive more donations from private citizens annually than we can turn into Aggie Blue Bikes each year. It's a great problem to have an overly generous community! We save any kids bikes we receive throughout

the year and refurbish them for the annual sub for Santa drive that happens in the community.

C.U.: Are the volunteers that staff Aggie Blue Bikes mostly from campus or from the community?

S.T.: We actually pay our mechanics, but we also have volunteers. We use an AmeriCorps grant to hire all the paid mechanics, which are usually USU students, but not always. Our volunteers are usually USU students, and we have anywhere between 2 - 6 mechanics at a time.

C.U. Thank you Stephanie for your participation in this column.

For more information on Aggie Blue Bikes, visit: www.aggiebluebikes.org

If you have a suggestion for a commuter profile, have a commuter question, or other comments, please send it to dave@cyclinguatah.com.

Riding the Goose is not a Euphemism.



www.mooseknuckleralliance.org

Support Your Local Bike Shop!

BICYCLE SHOP DIRECTORY

Southern Utah

Brian Head/Cedar City

Brian Head Resort Mountain Bike Park

329 S. Hwy 143
P.O. Box 190008
Brian Head, UT 84719
(866) 930-1010 ext. 212
brianhead.com

Cedar Cycle

38 E. 200 S.
Cedar City, UT 84720
(435) 586-5210
cedarcycle.com

Hurricane

Over the Edge Sports

76 E. 100 S.
Hurricane, UT 84737
(435) 635-5455
otesports.com

Moab

Chile Pepper

702 S. Main
(next to Moab Brewery)
Moab , UT 84532
(435) 259-4688
(888) 677-4688
chilebikes.com

Moab Cyclery

391 S Main St.
Moab, UT 84532
(435) 259-7423
moabcyclery.com

Poison Spider Bicycles

497 North Main
Moab, UT 84532
(435) 259-BIKE
(800) 635-1792
poisonspiderbicycles.com

Rim Cyclery

94 W. 100 North
Moab, UT 84532
(435) 259-5333
(888) 304-8219
rimcyclery.com

Price

BicycleWerks

82 N. 100 W.
Price, UT 84501
(435) 637-7676
bicyclewerksutah.com

St. George

Bicycles Unlimited

90 S. 100 E.
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 673-4492
(888) 673-4492
bicyclesunlimited.com

eSpokes

476 E. Riverside Dr. #1B
Saint George, Utah, 84790
(435) 688-1830
eSpokes.com

IBB Cyclery & Multisport

185 E Center St
Ivins, UT 84738
435-319-0011
ibbcyclery.com

Rapid Cycling

705 N. Bluff Street
St. George, UT 84770
435-703-9880
rapidcyclingbikes.com

Red Rock Bicycle Co.

446 W. 100 S.
(100 S. and Bluff)
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 674-3185
redrockbicycle.com

Springdale

Zion Cycles

868 Zion Park Blvd.
P.O. Box 624
Springdale, UT 84767
(435) 772-0400
zioncycles.com

Northern Utah

Logan

Joyride Bikes

51 S. Main St.
Logan, UT 84321
(435) 753-7175
joyridebikes.com

Sunrise Cyclery

138 North 100 East
Logan, UT 84321
(435) 753-3294
sunrisecyclery.net

Wimmer's Ultimate Bicycles

745 N. Main St.
Logan, UT 84321
(435) 752-2326
wimmersbikeshop.com

Park City/Heber

Cole Sport

1615 Park Avenue
Park City, UT 84060
(435) 649-4806
colesport.com

Jans Mountain Outfitters

1600 Park Avenue
P.O. Box 280
Park City, UT 84060
(435) 649-4949
jans.com

Mountain Velo

1612 W. Ute Blvd, Suite 115
Park City, UT 84098
(435) 575-8356
mountainvelo.com

Park City Bike Demos

1500 Kearns Blvd, Suite C-101
Park City, UT 84060
435-659-3991
parkcitybikedemos.com

Slim and Knobby's Bike Shop

468 N Main
Heber, UT 84032
(435) 654-2282
slimandknobbys.com

Stein Eriksen Sport

At The Stein Eriksen Lodge 7700 Stein Way
(Mid-Mountain/Silver Lake)
Deer Valley, UT 84060
(435) 658-0680
steineriksen.com

Silver Star Ski and Sport

1825 Three Kings Drive
Park City, UT 84060
435-645-7827
silverstarskiandsport.com

Storm Cycles

1764 Uinta Way, Suite C1
Park City, UT 84098
(435) 200-9120
stormcycles.net

White Pine Touring

1790 Bonanza Drive
P.O. Box 280
Park City, UT 84060
(435) 649-8710
whitepinetouring.com

Vernal

Altitude Cycle

580 E. Main Street
Vernal, UT 84078
(435) 781-2595
altitudecycle.com

Wasatch Front WEBER COUNTY

Eden/Huntsville/Mountain Green

Diamond Peak Mountain Sports

2429 N. Highway 158
Eden, UT 84310
(801) 745-0101
diamondpeak.biz

Needles Peak Ski and Bike

4883 W. Old Highway Road
Mountain Green, UT 84050
(801) 876-3863
needlespeak.com

Ogden

Bingham Cyclery

1895 S. Washington Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 399-4981
binghamcyclery.com

Skyline Cycle

834 Washington Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 394-7700
skylinecyclery.com

The Bike Shoppe

4390 Washington Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84403
(801) 476-1600
thebikeshoppe.com

CityCycle

2371 Kiesel Ave
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 866-7382
worldfamouscitycycle.com

DAVIS COUNTY

Biker's Edge

232 N. Main Street
Kaysville, UT 84037
(801) 544-5300
bebikes.com

Bingham Cyclery

2317 North Main Street
Sunset, UT 84015
(801) 825-8632
binghamcyclery.com

Bountiful Bicycle

2482 S. Hwy 89
Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 295-6711
bountifulbicycle.com

Bountiful Bicycle

151 N. Main St.
Kaysville, UT 84037
(801) 444-2453
bountifulbicycle.com

Loyal Cycle Co.

15 E. State St.
Farmington, UT 84025
801-451-7560
loyalcycleco.com

Masherz

1187 S. Redwood Road
Woods Cross, UT 84087
(801) 683-7556
masherz.com

Top Gear

145 S. Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 292-0453
topgearbicycleshop.com

SALT LAKE COUNTY

Central Valley

Blue Monkey Bicycles

4902 South State Street
Murray, UT 84107
(801) 608-5138
BlueMonkeyBicycles.com

Cottonwood Cyclery

2594 Bengal Blvd
Cottonwood Heights, UT 84121
(801) 942-1015
cottonwoodcyclery.com

Flynn Cyclery

4640 S. Holladay Village Sq., Suite 101
Holladay, UT 84117
801-432-8447
flynncyclery.com

Infinite Cycles

2315 E. Ft. Union Blvd
Cottonwood Heights, UT 84121
(801) 523-8268
infinitecycles.com

Canyon Bicycles

3969 Wasatch Blvd.
(Olympus Hills Mall)
Salt Lake City, UT 84124
(801) 278-1500
millcreekbicycles.com

Salt Lake City

Bicycle Center

2200 S. 700 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 484-5275
bicyclecenter.com

Bingham Cyclery

336 W. Broadway (300 S)
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 583-1940
binghamcyclery.com

Contender Bicycles

989 East 900 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
(801) 364-0344
contenderbicycles.com

Cranky's Bike Shop

250 S. 1300 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 582-9870
crankysutah.com

Crank SLC

749 S. State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
385-528-1158
crankslic.com

Fishers Cyclery

2175 South 900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 466-3971
fisherscyclery.com

Gear Rush Consignment

1956 E. 2700 S.
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
385-202-7196
gearrush.com

[Go-Ride.com](http://go-ride.com) Mountain Bikes

3232 S. 400 E., #300
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 474-0081
go-ride.com

Guthrie Bicycle

803 East 2100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 484-0404
guthriebike.com

Highlander Bike

3333 S. Highland Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 487-3508
highlanderbikeshop.com

Hyland Cyclery

3040 S. Highland Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 467-0914
hylandcyclery.com

Jerks Bike Shop (Missionary Depot)

4967 S. State St.
Murray, UT 84107
(801) 261-0736
jerksbikeshop.com

L9 Sports

660 S 400 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
877-589-7547
levelninesports.com/salt-lake-city-utah-ski-shop

Performance Bicycle

291 W. 2100 S.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 478-0836
performancebike.com/southsaltlake

REI (Recreational Equipment Inc.)

3285 E. 3300 S.
Salt Lake City, UT 84109
(801) 486-2100
rei.com/saltlakecity

Salt Lake City Bicycle Company

247 S. 500 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 746-8366
slcbike.com

Saturday Cycles

605 N. 300 W.
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
(801) 935-4605
saturdaycycles.com

SLC Bicycle Collective

2312 S. West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 328-BIKE
slcbikecollective.org

Sports Den

1350 South Foothill Dr
(Foothill Village)
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801) 582-5611
SportsDen.com

Summit Cyclery

4644 S. Holladay Blvd
Holladay, UT 84117
801-676-9136
summitcyclery.com

The Bike Guy

1555 So. 900 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
(801) 831-8391
bikeguyslc.com

Wasatch Touring

702 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 359-9361
wasatchtouring.com

Wild Rose Sports

702 3rd Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
(801) 533-8671
wildrosesports.com

South and West Valley

Bingham Cyclery

10510 S. 1300 East
(106th S.)
Sandy, UT 84094
(801) 571-4480
binghamcyclery.com

Canyon Bicycles

762 E. 12300 South
Draper, UT 84020
(801) 576-8844
canyonbicycles.us

Canyon Bicycles

11445 S. Redwood Rd
S. Jordan, UT 84095
(801) 790-9999
canyonbicycles.us

eSpokes

SoDa Row at Daybreak
11250 Kastrel Rise Ste. 300
South Jordan, UT, 84095
(801) 666-7644
eSpokes.com

Infinite Cycles

3818 W. 13400 S. #600
Riverton, UT 84065
(801) 523-8268
infinitecycles.com

Lake Town Bicycles

1520 W. 9000 S., Unit E
West Jordan, UT 84088
(801) 432-2995
laketownbicycles.com

REI (Recreational Equipment Inc.)

230 W. 10600 S., Suite 1700
Sandy, UT 84070
(801) 501-0850
rei.com/sandy

Revolution Bicycles

8801 S. 700 E.
Sandy, UT 84070
(801) 233-1400
revolutionutah.com

Salt Cycles

2073 E. 9400 S.
Sandy, UT 84093
(801) 943-8502
saltcycles.com

ThinAir Cycles

1223 E. 12300 S.
Draper UT 84020
801-553-BIKE
thinaircycles.com

UTAH COUNTY

Alpine/American Fork/Lehi/

Pleasant Grove/Lindon

Bike Peddler

24 East Main
American Fork, UT 84003
(801)-756-5014
bikepeddlerutah.com

Bicycle Motion

77 N. 200 E.
Alpine, UT 84004
385-444-6666
bicyclemotion.com

Fezzari Bicycles

850 W. 200 S.
Lindon, UT 84042
801-471-0440
fezzari.com

Infinite Cycles

1678 East SR-92
Highland/Lehi, UT 84043
(801) 523-8268
infinitecycles.com

L9 Sports

101 N 1200 E
Lehi, UT 84043
877-589-7547
levelninesports.com/salt-lake-city-utah-ski-shop

Timpanogos Cyclery

665 West State St.
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
(801)-796-7500
timpanogoscyclery.com

Trek Bicycle Store

CYCLING UTAH

RACE RESULTS



Mountain Bike Racing

25 Hours in Frog Hollow, Hurricane, Utah, November 7, 2015

Place, Name, Team, Laps

Female Solo

1 Jeannine Anders Yeti's Grind/PhysioPhyx 14
2 Elizabeth Boese Elizabeth Sugar Boese 10
3 Mary Allred Tits Mcgee 10
4 Nicole Iodosichuk No Sleep for Gromit 10
5 Meade Plum Meade Plum 10
6 Keili Bell Bub 7
7 Marie Steed O Town Dirty Girl 7
8 Robin Kirker RavenRider 6
9 Laurie Simonson Solo Yolo -me 5
10 Julie Baird Solo Yolo -you 5

Male Solo

1 Sam Sweetser Cole Sport 22
2 Mike Barklow Saturday Cycles 18
3 Andrew Kulmatiski Logan Race Club Andrew 18
4 Tom Kavanaugh TNT 17
5 Bill Gowski Solitary Man 17
6 Jason Wolf Saturday Cycles 15
7 Brooks Stevenson Team Tosh p/b Hyperthreads 14
8 JB Taylor More Cowbell 13
9 Lonny Gould www.heatshrink.com 13
10 Jeremy Plum Jeremy Plum 12

Female Solo Single Speed

1 Sarah Mah-Withers Desert Rat 11

Male Solo Single Speed

1 Jamon Whitehead Gringo Star 21
2 Jason H. Christiansen Summit - Competitive Cyclist 16
3 Zach Terry One Trick Pony 15
4 Cole Anderson Utah Transplant 14
5 Jason Brown Brabke Cycling 11
6 Chris Eaves Whiskey's Yoga 7
7 Rob Peterson Honey Stinger / Bontrager 6
8 STEVE GIBBS You Discussed Me 6
9 Greg Steele Happy Birthday 2

Place, Team, Laps

Duo Female

1 Howler Monkeys 21
2 Bad Ass-pen 20
3 Unreal Steeds 16
4 Rocket Girl and the Dirt Bitch 11
5 Sirens of Single Track 8

Duo Male

1 Survive on V 22
2 Fire on the Mountain 22
3 HTFU4AJ 20
4 Freudina Lube 18
5 Prestige Worldwide 16
6 ENVE Composites 15
7 Team Wrecked-em 13
8 Dowe 12
9 Team Dirt Nap 11
10 Trek Store - Olev Rapido 3

Duo Co-ed

1 Nap Time! 20
2 Kelowna Cycle 18
3 Jersey Represent 16
4 SUU cycling p/b SelectHealth 10

4-person Co-ed

1 Bobbing for apples 26
2 Waffle Fueled 20
3 Desert Tortoise 17
4 Person Male 1HTFU 29
2 You know Im faster than you- right? 24
3 Team Red Rock Bicycle Co-S 24
4 Thresher-Hawke 24
5 Team Red Rock Bicycle Co - 4 23
6 Slow Is Fast 22
7 L.D. Williamson 22
8 Diamond Munkyz 22
9 50HMTB 22
10 More Cowbell 4 Old Men 21

4 Person Female

1 Stinger Snack Time 21
2 Saddle Sisters 20
3 Tyson's Trailblazing Terrors 20
4 Team Tiger 20
5 Sparklecoated dirt princesses 17
6 Jem and the Holograms 16

5 Person Co-ed

1 Hi-ball 24
2 What's UpDog? 24
3 The Frito Banditos 23
4 Finger Lickin Good 23
5 The Young and the Rest of Us 22
6 booze cruise crew 22
7 My favorite team 21
8 Outside Van - 8LWEISS 19
9 IBB Cyclery Team Stretchy Pants 19
10 Half Fast 19
11 IBB Cyclery Team I Am I Am 17
12 Green Canyon Riders 16
13 Team Red Rock Bicycle Co- 2- Monkey Moms 13

Corporate

1 Countertop Shop 22
2 Fit Food 2 You 20
3 Blood, Sweat, and Beers 19
4 Cutthroat Racing Corporate 16
5 Shrimp Shack Shooters 14
6 More Cowbell 10 8

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 1, Big Springs, Utah, January 9, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 1:19:50

2 Charles Jenkins 1:28:33
3 Adam Brown 1:31:10
4 Weston Woodward 1:31:40
5 Zach Harvey 1:34:04
6 Art Oconnor 1:37:05
7 Jason Hawkins 1:37:55
8 Tommy Fendler 1:37:55
9 Bob Saffell 1:50:20
10 Cullen Barker 1:50:32

Women's Abominable A

1 Lauren Bingham 1:23:57
2 Ami Stuart 1:36:48
3 Ahmi Bryant 1:46:11
4 Shannon Smith 1:50:42
5 Marci Simons 2:06:04
6 Amber Hatfield 2:08:00
7 Katie Thornton 2:10:07
8 Anna Guthrie 2:13:01

Bigfoot B

1 Kodey Myers 1:06:19
2 Bryn Bingham 1:09:21
3 Christopher Bingham 1:10:55
4 Ryan Cook 1:12:32
5 Jamie Harvey 1:19:50
6 Steve Prokopiw 1:22:43
7 TJ Stone 1:26:25
8 Parker Goodwin 1:28:29
9 Mark Nelson 1:28:52
10 Kerry Smith 1:29:42

Chilly C

1 Carl Barkow 1:05:08
2 Joshua McCarrel 1:06:50
3 Brett Allen 1:07:27
3 Matt DeVoll 1:07:27
5 Al Aguilera 1:15:56
6 Shane Philbrick 1:18:46
7 Jason Christensen 1:19:12
8 Donald Leach 1:22:55
9 John Twitchell 1:24:37
10 Mitchell DeWolf 1:25:02

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 2, Wolf Creek, Utah, January 16, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Zach Harvey 01:18:47
2 Charles Jenkins 01:24:09
3 Ty Hopkins 01:27:50
4 Jason Hendrickson 01:29:10
5 Art Oconnor 01:30:02
6 Trent Donat 01:34:34
7 Eric Rasmussen 01:36:11
8 Adam Brown 01:38:53
9 Mac Brown 01:40:50
10 Christopher Stuart 01:43:46

Women's Abominable A

1 Ami Stuart 01:12:09
2 Meghan Sheridan 01:19:50
3 Bigfoot B
1 Kodey Myers 00:53:23
2 Jeremy Ward 01:00:59
3 Jeff Jarvie 01:01:01
4 Enoch Pitzer 01:05:46
5 Christian Walton 01:07:33
6 Steven Weaver 01:09:08
7 Pat Morton 01:09:19
8 Mason Gibb 01:11:23
9 Justin Patterson 01:12:28
10 Dennis McCormick 01:12:53

Women's B

1 Jennifer Cherland 00:44:45
Chilly C
1 Brett Allen 00:36:58
2 Matt DeVoll 00:37:21
3 Al Aguilera 00:43:12
4 Clyve Cousins 00:45:03
5 John Twitchell 00:45:08
6 Jason Christensen 00:45:17
7 Matt Hornback 00:46:24
8 Greg Stephens 00:55:03
9 Jacob Anderreg 01:00:06

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 3, Nordic Valley, Utah, January 23, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 38:05.20
2 Brent Pontius 38:21.70
3 Rylan Schadegg 40:01.80
4 Weston Woodward 40:23.40
5 Geoffrey Montague 40:46.10
6 Richard DalCanto 40:57.00
6 Charles Jenkins 40:57.00
8 Campbell Aaron 41:26.70
9 Mike Barklow 41:43.60
10 Brad Huber 42:15.70

Women's Abominable A

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

Women's Abominable B

1 Lauren Bingham 38:00.10
2 Ami Stuart 38:58.60
3 Meghan Sheridan 40:10.40
4 Klara Holubova 42:41.80
Bigfoot B
1 Pitzer Enoch 34:27.00
2 Bryn Bingham 34:57.90
3 Spencer Davies 35:12.80
4 Christian Walton 35:29.60
5 Chris Bingham 35:39.30
6 Stone Terry 38:46.00
7 Mason Gibb 39:21.60
8 Nate Foulger 39:52.60
9 Rick Morris 40:38.50
10 Byron McGee 40:44.50

7 Shane Philbrick 30:05.40
8 Jess Colton 30:27.70
9 Donald Leach 30:39.10
10 Clyve Cousins 31:08.10

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 4, Aspen Grove, Utah, February 6, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 01:34:43
2 Chris Holley 01:40:41
3 Charles Jenkins 01:45:28
4 Geoffrey Montague 01:46:33
5 Aaron Campbell 01:51:58
6 Kodey Myers 01:55:21
7 Weston Woodward 01:59:04
8 Jason Sparks 02:02:19
9 Aaron Phillips 02:04:10

Women's Abominable A

1 Erika Powers 02:23:24
2 Ami Stuart 02:25:23
3 Nancy Carter 04:05:54
4 Monica Batley 04:05:50
Bigfoot B
1 Christopher Bingham 02:02:17
2 Doug Almstedt 02:15:51
3 Ryan Cook 02:17:05
4 Tommy Fendler 02:18:00
5 Mark Nelson 02:29:49
6 Pat Morton 02:34:02
7 Derrick Batley 02:35:31
8 Dick Newson 02:37:40
9 Rick Morris 02:43:10
10 Kris Davey 03:10:09

Women's Bigfoot B

1 Mary Ann Nielsen 01:37:57
Chilly C
1 Brent Peacock 00:57:02
2 Brett Allen 01:08:00
3 Matt DeVoll 01:14:06
4 Brody Smith 01:17:52
5 Shane Philbrick 01:26:21
6 Jason Christensen 01:29:46
7 Matt Hornback 01:52:31
8 John Twitchell 02:10:00

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 5, Sundance, Utah, February 10, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 0:38:29
2 Geoffrey Montague 0:42:27
3 Kodey Meyers 0:42:54
4 Trent Donat 0:46:56
5 Steven Weaver 0:36:08
7 Rick Morris 0:37:31
8 Stephen Washburn 0:37:38
9 Dennis McCormick 0:38:09
10 Kerry Smith 0:38:31

Women's Bigfoot B

1 Tiffany Harrison 0:44:23
2 Mary Ann Nielsen 0:51:41
Chilly C
1 Brett Allen 0:36:03
2 Shane Philbrick 0:38:05
3 Matt DeVoll 0:39:46
4 Jess Colton 0:40:56
5 Matt Hornback 0:44:20
6 Carl Barkow 99
6 Al Aguilera 99
6 Brody Smith 93
8 Brody Smith 93
9 Brent Peacock 63
10 Jeff Eggleston 60
11 Jess Colton 58
12 Joshua McCarril 53
13 Clyve Cousins 52
14 John Twitchell 50
15 Demetrius Leach 47
16 Donald Leach 35
17 Rob Harrison 32
18 Shaun Moffitt 29
19 Jacob Anderreg 27
20 Lamont Crook 26

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 6, PowMow, Utah, February 20, 2016

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 1:01:55
2 Brent Pontius 1:03:56
3 Geoffrey Montague 1:05:50
4 Weston Woodward 1:06:28
5 Rylan Schadegg 1:07:19
6 Kodey Myers 1:08:39
7 Charles Jenkins 1:09:43
8 Zach Harvey 1:10:15
9 Albert DalCanto 1:11:24
10 Trent Donat 1:11:31

Women's Abominable A

1 Ami Stuart 1:18:41
2 Erika Powers 1:29:22
Bigfoot B
1 Doug Almstedt 1:14:58
2 Terry Stone 1:15:51
3 Oilcan Racer 1:17:00
4 Steven Weaver 1:21:04
5 Jamie Havery 1:22:07
6 Mark Nelson 1:22:48
7 TJ Stone 1:22:56
8 Dennis McCormick 1:23:02
9 Pat Morton 1:23:23
10 Kevin Hornbrook 1:24:53

Chilly C

1 Brett Allen 0:51:23
2 Christopher Parkins 0:52:34
3 Matt DeVoll 0:57:45
4 Shane Philbrick 0:58:39
5 Matt Hornback 0:59:12
6 Jason Christensen 0:59:31
7 Brody Smith 1:01:25
8 Tiffany Harrison 1:03:04
9 Rob Harrison 1:18:05

2016 Frosty the Fat Bike Series Overall Points

Place, Name, Points

Men's Abominable A

1 Christopher Stuart 313
2 Charles Jenkins 200
3 Geoffrey Montague 172
4 Kodey Myers 169
5 Weston Woodward 141
6 Zach Harvey 138
7 Brent Pontius 106
8 Trent Donat 94
9 Rylan Schadegg 80
10 Art Oconnor 71
11 Adam Brown 65
12 Campbell Aaron 63
13 Chris Holley 53
14 Ty Hopkins 46
15 Jason Hendrickson 39
16 Richard DalCanto 30
17 Bob Saffell 26
18 Jason Hawkins 24
18 Eric Rasmussen 24
20 Mac Brown 21

Women's Abominable A

1 Ami Stuart 339
2 Lauren Bingham 120
3 Erika Powers 113
4 Meghan Sheridan 99
5 Nancy Carter 47
6 Ahmi Bryant 46
7 Monica Batley 42
8 Shannon Smith 39
8 Klara Holubova 39
10 Marci Simons 34
11 Amber Hatfield 33
12 Katie Thornton 24
13 Anna Guthrie 19
14 Debi Nish 6

Men's Bigfoot B

1 Doug Almstedt 166
2 Christopher Bingham 140
3 Mark Nelson 116
4 Steven Weaver 107
5 Bryn Bingham 106
6 Mason Gibb 100
7 Enoch Pitzer 99
8 Steve Prokopiw 89
9 Ryan Cook 85
10 Stone Terry 82
11 Pat Morton 76
12 Christian Walton 73
13 Rick Morris 71
14 Dennis McCormick 66
15 Eric Johnson 54
16 Jeremy Ward 53
17 Jamie Harvey 53
18 TJ Stone 49
19 Oilcan Racer 46
19 Jeff Jarvie 46
19 Spencer Davies 46

Women's Bigfoot B

1 Mary Ann Nielsen 113
2 Tiffany Harrison 79
3 Jennifer Cherland 60
4 Jody De Jonge 53
Chilly C
1 Brett Allen 332
2 Matt DeVoll 271
3 Shane Philbrick 179
4 Jason Christensen 142
5 Matt Hornback 136
6 Carl Barkow 99
6 Al Aguilera 99
6 Brody Smith 93
8 Brody Smith 93
9 Brent Peacock 63
10 Jeff Eggleston 60
11 Jess Colton 58
12 Joshua McCarril 53
13 Clyve Cousins 52
14 John Twitchell 50
15 Demetrius Leach 47
16 Donald Leach 35
17 Rob Harrison 32
18 Shaun Moffitt 29
19 Jacob Anderreg 27
20 Lamont Crook 26

Frosty the Fat Bike Series Race 7, Canyon Softball Complex, St. George, Utah, January 9, 2016

Cat 1, 2, 3 Men

1 Tyrel Harlan 1:00:21
2 Stephen Kocher 1:00:19
3 Tate Litcheield 1:00:20
4 Terry Steeves 1:00:21
5 Trevor Jackson 1:00:21
6 Joseph Garey 1:00:21
7 Ken Hall 1:00:21
8 James Ji 1:00:21
9 Charles Luib 1:00:22
10 Tanner Soelberg 1:00:22

Cat 3, 4 Women

1 Benjamin Dent 33:42.624
2 Sam Abbott 33:47.084
3 Xavier Lopez 33:47.342
4 Adam Solinger 33:48.652
5 Alex Eventos 33:48.939
6 Jonathan Bigelow 33:49.177
7 Greg Simonds 33:49.236
8 Hayden Sampson 33:49.640
9 Matt Scott 33:52.435
10 Jacob Lancaster 34:57.306

Cat 3, 4 Women

1 Ali Knutson 31:19.602
2 Megan Rhodes 31:20.036
3 Shanin Miller 31:20.440
4 Annette Bowman 31:20.663
5 Jennifer Grube 31:22.813
6 Annabelle Schwab 31:25.888
7 Lauren Taylor 31:35.558
8 Shannon Weldon 31:36.224

Cat 4 Men

1 Kirk Nelson 34:54.142
2 Richard Delong 35:07.328
3 Istvan Takacs 35:08.345
4 Brendan Williams 35:08.631
5 Ernesto Jimenez 35:09.075
6 Taylor Sisson 35:09.140
7 Shannon Larson 35:09.281
8 Robert Knack 35:09.435
9 Read Morse 35:09.902
10 Billy Rappleye 35:10.145

Cat 5 Men

1 Blake Shumway 32:15.839
2 Benjamin Dent 32:56.877
3 Samuel Abbott 32:57.047
4 Jesse Dunn 32:58.356
5 Spencer Maughn 32:58.912
6 Jonathan Bigelow 33:00.570
7 Jason Chan 33:01.158
8 Xavier Lopez 33:13.911
9 Adam Solinger 33:18.001
10 Matt Scott 33:22.064

Cat 1, 2, 3 Women

1 Ali Knutson 35:42.852
2 Lauren

Bicycle Collective
News for March 2016

This winter has been busy at the Bicycle Collective locations all over the State of Utah.

Bicycles are constantly and continuously being tuned up by skilled mechanics and the Collective is always looking for more bicycles to be re-purposed into the community as the warmer weather returns. The donation of bicycles by local scout troops, nonprofits, and locals plays an important role in the mission of the Collective: they're upcycled and sold (or given away to goodwill clients). The revenue from the sales is reinvested in the educational programs that encourage STEM education in children, self-confidence for people experiencing challenges, self-reliance for those interested in someday biking across the country, and hands-on apprenticeships for future bicycle mechanics.

The locations in Ogden, Salt Lake, and Provo are anticipating the first warm day of spring which will find the DIY mechanic benches busy with the roads and trails busier with cyclists.

The Bicycle Collective is looking forward to seeing you in the shops and sharing their mission to promote cycling as an effective and sustainable form of transportation and as a cornerstone of a cleaner, healthier, and safer society.

The Collective provides refurbished bicycles and educational programs to the community, focusing on children and lower income households.

Save the Date: Bike Prom is June 11th! Join 1500 cyclists as they ride through Salt Lake City dressed up for Prom to raise money for the Bicycle Collective.

Information about the Bicycle Collective can be found at bicycle-collective.org

-Deb Henry

ADVOCACY

Goat Heads Officially Banned From Utah

By Dave Iltis

Are you tired of flats from Goat Heads? One recent change in Utah state rules will help in the reduction of this terrible weed.

Goat Heads or puncturevine is now classified by the State of Utah for listing as a class C noxious weed. This was the result of a long advocacy project led by Cycling Utah.

The weed was considered for the noxious weed list in 2015 and was added officially on February 2, 2016.

Puncturevine is now a class 3 containment weed statewide.

From the Utah state rules website, this is defined as:

“Class 3: Containment

Declared noxious and invasive weeds not native to the State of Utah that are widely spread. Weeds listed in the containment noxious weeds list are known to exist in various populations throughout the state. Weed control efforts may be directed at reducing or eliminating new or expanding weed populations. Known and established weed populations, as determined by the weed control authority, may be managed by any approved weed control methodology, as determined by the weed control authority. These weeds pose a threat to the agricultural industry and agricultural products.”

The updated rules can also be

found here: http://www.rules.utah.gov/publicat/bull_pdf/2015/b20151215.pdf or here: <http://www.rules.utah.gov/publicat/bulletin/2015/20151215/39965.htm>

The Utah Department of Agriculture Noxious Weed Department is working on implementing a mobile phone app for reporting the location of noxious weeds. Cycling Utah will keep you updated on how cyclists can help with this effort in a future issue.

Help control Goat Heads:

1. Place in the trash any Puncturevine seeds or burrs that get stuck in your tires, shoes, feet, etc.
2. Pull any plants that you see and throw them away in the trash. You can dig them up to pull up the tap root too.
3. Spray large infestations with herbicide (for a list, see <http://slco.org/weeds/pdf/Puncturvine.pdf>). This should be approached with caution, and as a last resort, since herbicides are toxic to you and the environment.
4. Plant native plants, grasses, or ground cover in areas that have Puncturevine. Puncturevine establishes in barren ground, but is easily outcompeted by other plants with proper landscaping.
5. Join a weed pull with the Jordan River Commission. <http://jordanrivercommission.com/volunteer/>

6. Contribute to the Jordan River Commission's Buy a Weevil Program. <http://www.cyclingutah.com/advocacy/combat-puncturevine-jordan-river-buy-weevil-volunteer/>

7. Learn more about Puncturevine: <http://jordanrivercommission.com/species-spotlight-goatheads/> and <http://slco.org/weeds/html/weedInfo/id/punctureVine.html>

8. If you find a Puncturevine infestation in Salt Lake County, either on public or private land, you can report it to the Salt Lake County Weed Control Program (<http://slco.org/weeds/index.html>). They will then send out a letter asking the property owner or public entity to clean up the infestation. Unfortunately, at this time, they aren't ticketing the property owner if they fail to clean up the weeds. To report a Puncturevine infestation, visit <http://slco.org/weeds/html/complaint/cForm.html>

9. In Washington County, contact SUBA (<https://www.facebook.com/SouthernUtahBicycleAlliance>) to participate in a weed pull.

10. Use puncture resistant tubes, tires, and sealant where necessary.

11. Read Colorado's fact sheet on controlling goat heads (although the emphasize spraying)

Tips on dealing with goat heads and cycling: <http://www.cyclingutah.com/tech/fall-is-the-best-time-for-cycling-and-goatheads/>

Reach Cyclists in 7 Western States!
Advertise in
Cycling Utah and Cycling West!

Email:

dave@cyclingutah.com

Web:

www.cyclingutah.com/advertising-info/



DNA CYCLING .com

CUSTOMIZE YOUR DNA

Nutrition Coaching

Breanne Nalder MS, RDN

PLAN7
ENDURANCE COACHING

Elevate your training and racing with a
customized nutrition plan that fits YOUR lifestyle

Contact email: breanne@plan7coaching.com
Website: plan7coaching.com/nutrition/

FAT BIKE RACING***Frosty the Fat Bike Series Photo Gallery by Kent Sanchez***

Chris Stuart (#1 Overall Series in A Category) at Big Springs in Provo on 1-9-2016. This is the first turn, and A Riders did multiple laps. Chris took 1st place that day. Photo by Kent Sanchez



Chris Jenkins (#2 Overall Series in A Category) at Big Springs in Provo on 1-9-2016. Photo by Kent Sanchez

See results on page 18.



Racer Chris Bingham in the B category at the start of the Alpine Loop Endurance Race on 2-6-2016. He finished 1st that race. Photo by Kent Sanchez



Geoffrey Montague in the A category at the Alpine Loop Endurance Race on 2-6. He finished 4th in his category. Photo by Kent Sanchez



Ami Stuart in the Womens Endurance race at the Alpine Loop Endurance Race on 2-6. She finished only 2 minutes behind 1st place. Photo by Kent Sanchez

SALT LAKE CITY
TO
LAS VEGAS
NON-STOP


Salt Lake City
Big Rock Candy Mountain
Las Vegas
Lake Mead
St. George


517 MILES
JULY 29-30, 2016
TEAM RELAY

SAINTS TO SINNERS
BIKE RELAY

www.SAINTSTOSINNERS.COM OR FACEBOOK

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
HEALTH CARE
Clinical Neurosciences Center


 **MOAB TO ST. GEORGE**
JUNE 17-18, 2016

 **charityvision**

NEW FOR 2016:
\$9150 CASH PURSE!

MEN'S OPEN:
\$6750
WOMEN'S OPEN:
\$2400

Because you ride, they can see.
All proceeds go directly to saving sight through Charity Vision.



ROCKWELLRELAY.COM



Start of A Racers at the Sundance Nordic Center race on February 10, 2016.
Photo by Kent Sanchez



Kodey Myers in the A class at the Night Time Sundance Nordic Center race on 2-10-16. Kodey finished 2nd that night in the tricky night time fast paced race.
Photo by Kent Sanchez



Jeff Thornton won the Downhill Mass Start race at Nordic Valley Resort in Ogden on 1-23-16.
Photo by Kent Sanchez



Jason Christensen at the Nordic Valley Resort Cross Country Race on 1-23-16.
Photo by Kent Sanchez



All smiles after a crash at Wolf Creek Race on 1-16-16.
Photo by Kent Sanchez



**ENJOY
THE
RIDE!**

SPRING SALE!

HUNDREDS OF BIKES ON SALE!
BIG SAVINGS ON 2015 & SELECT 2016 BIKES!
CHECKOUT THE DEALS AT
CANYONBICYCLES.COM!

Millcreek
3969 Wasatch Blvd
801-278-1500

Draper
762 E. 12300 S.
801-576-8844

South Jordan
11445 S. Redwood Rd
801-790-9999

Provo
187 W. Center St.
801-374-9890



Gator Sports

- Booties
- Socks
- Headwear

At your local
bike shop or:
Use code CUW2015
for 20% off your order at
Gator-Sports.com



Made in Utah



canyonbicycles.com



Les Beehive Boys - Continued from page 3

by lake Benmore where we were suddenly awoken in the tent by the owner of the private land where we were sleeping - we must have missed the sign. The only unpleasant kiwi we met.

Day 2: 49 miles which started with a portion of the 'Alps 2 Ocean' trail before a long ascent we will

never forget. But thankfully followed a descent along Lake Aviemore. After riding as much as possible we found a secret spot to set up camp and rest while drinking a warm bottle of red wine and eating some leftovers.

Day 3: Another 50 miles to the final destination Timaru which started with a bunch a hills where sheep and cows were looking at us the whole way. We finally joined the main road by the ocean and met the

'couple of the year' – a 65 year old man and his wife who invited us over to their estate for some coffee, pastries and a chat! Definitely the nicest kiwis ever! The last miles were not the easiest especially with the trucks and cars passing us pretty fast. Timaru here we are!

World Hardcourt Bike Polo Championships:

After 3 days of riding together as a team we had time to discuss the upcoming Worlds. For the first time in bike polo history, a city from the south hemisphere hosted the major event, bringing a lot teams from NZ and Australia.

Our strategy was pretty clear. We were the outsiders and by consequence we had to surprise our opponents by playing our strengths: speed and defense.

Day 1: Came into the tournament a little nervous and didn't do too well. We progressively got more comfortable on the court as the hot day went on, and by game 5—after having played against teams from 3 different continents including the wildcard winning team Golem and the Australian champions Huntsmen—at the end of the day we played a very intense and fast paced game against Los Bigotes, who would later rank 5th in the tournament.

Day 2: In order to qualify for the final day, we needed to do well. And we started the day well, with two wins. The next challenge would be to play the current world champions Call Me Daddy from France. We knew our level of play was not at the level of Call Me's, so our strategy was simple: stay on your bike and defend. Even though we lost 3-0 we feel it was one of our best games. After all that's the reason we go to tournaments, to play the best out there. We finished the day with a loss against Fully Torqued from Sydney, Australia. Our chances of making it to the Final 16 were very slim at best. Or so we thought.

After the announcement of our name over the speakers we were ecstatic, and also happy for all our friends who made it to the final day with us. What's notable is that among the 16 teams that played the final day, 3 of them are from our Southwest Region. The Control, who finished 3rd, Thunderfart and us.

Day 3: We had surpassed our goals for the tournament so we decided to not put too much pressure on ourselves. We would play at our best and see how that stacks up against the best in the world. We played The Control (3rd place), Sentinels from Australia, and our friends Los Bigotes (5th). We did not make it to the next round of games, but we



The bicycle polo bikes doubled as touring bikes. Photo by Gabe Mejia



Gabe Mejia during the Les Beehive Boys tour before the World Championships. Photo by David Barthod



Jimmy Araneda on tour. Photo by Gabe Mejia

came out of those games very happy with our performances. And after examination of our individual and collective plays, we will apply all we learned in Timaru.

After 3 intense days we took 15th over the 54 teams who played the 7th Worlds in Timaru. This experience was all we were hoping for and more. We consider this, our first season, a success!

This trip has been a beautiful collective experience after riding through the south island and playing the best bike polo teams! Huge congrats to Timaru for hosting this championship. No doubt that it was the best one ever and it gives good recognition to bike polo.

What's next?

The future looks bright. We have a great group of motivated people playing bike polo in Salt Lake. We

want to send three teams to the next SW qualifiers and make Utah known in bike polo.

To make this happen we need a reliable, evenly paved, lit place to play and train, and for that we need Salt Lake City and our friends behind us. We already started discussions but they are going slowly. The winter is especially hard because of the rain, snow and cold. But week after week we are always there ready to play.

We also want to get kids on their bikes and trying bike polo by organizing a kids program with the Salt Lake Bicycle Collective. This is how we will build the future of bike polo in Utah.

We are working towards hosting an interstate tournament this spring.

If you want to join us, to watch us or to help us – feel free to join the club on Facebook or to email us beehivebikepolo@gmail.com.



Les Beehive Boys arrive in Timaru. Photo by Gabe Mejia



The Hive Cat helped raise funds for the trip to New Zealand. Photo by Gabe Mejia



**DON'T LET YOUR ASS
BE THE ONLY THING THAT
GETS FAT THIS WINTER**

**CLOSEOUT PRICING ON ALL FAT
BIKES IN STOCK!
GET FAT! GET ONE TODAY!**

**SATURDAY
CYCLES**
CUSTOM CYCLES FOR YOUR NEXT ADVENTURE
SATURDAYCYCLES.COM
605 N 300 W, SLC • (801) 935-4605



David Barthod Photo by Gabe Mejia



One of the games at the World Championships. Photo by Gabe Mejia



Bikes and gear - ready to play! Photo by Gabe Mejia

BIKE POLO

The Basics of Hardcourt Bike Polo

By David Barthod

History: Hardcourt bike polo is the modern version of grass bike polo. The original version was born in Ireland at the end of the 19th century and was included as a demonstration during the Olympics in London, 1908. Hardcourt bike polo was reinvented by Seattle messengers who had downtime in between deliveries in the late 90's. They built mallets with ski poles and gas pipes and rode their fixed gear bikes while smashing beer cans (used for the ball)!

Today: Hardcourt is now played all over the world in every major city. NAH (North American Hardcourt) is the American organization leading the sport and supporting the events in NA. Since 2009, we have North American Championships and World championships. USA, France, England, Germany are the countries where the major teams come from but Asia, South America and Oceania are also into it!

Equipment: A 700c or 26" single-speed bike, a mallet and a helmet are the main gear needed to play. Then, it's all about the players' choice: wheel covers, frame pads, knee pads, flat or clipless pedals, disc or V-brake (mostly front), etc. The ball is identical to the street hockey one made in PVC.

Court: Most of the clubs play on street hockey, tennis or basketball courts. Sometimes a parking garage is used. Court size does vary a bit but should have boards to keep the ball inside the court. A smooth surface is of course nicer!

Rules: 3 vs. 3 players play against each other. 10 minute games or the first team to 5 goals. There is not fixed goalie and body checking is authorized only to the ball carrier. The rules are evolving year after year making the sport faster, cleaner and more attractive to watch. For more details, check the NAH ruleset: <http://www.nahardcourt.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/2015Ruleset-V4.5.pdf>

Current NAH Champs: Outlawz Birds (France, Hungary)

Current World Champs: Monster Truck (Portland, Seattle)

Bike Polo videos: <http://mrdovideo.com/>

Utah Bike Polo Information:

Beehive Bike Polo Club — Salt Lake City, UT, Weekly hardcourt and grass bike polo. Tuesdays at 8pm, Saturday afternoons. Check out the Beehive Bike Polo Club on Facebook for location, Chuck Heaton, 801-688-7268, heatpolocompany@gmail.com, [facebook.com/groups/189631497724953/](https://www.facebook.com/groups/189631497724953/), beehivebikepolo.wordpress.com

Ultimate Challenge Set for August 6, 2016

The Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah is proud to announce that registration for the seventh edition of The Ultimate Challenge presented by University of Utah Health Care will open in mid-March. Look for significant improvements to this 100-plus mile citizen endurance ride that will take place on Saturday, Aug. 6. The event will again take place on the same day and route as Stage 6 of the Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah.

The 2016 Ultimate Challenge presented by University of Utah Health Care will be limited to 750 registered riders. Check for updates by March 15 at the website www.RideUltimateChallenge.com, as well as Facebook (UltimateChallengeBike) and Twitter (UCbikeride). The event is called America's Toughest One-Day Cycling Adventure...plan to make it one of your top adventures for 2016.

Event Details:

August 6 — The Ultimate Challenge Presented by University of Utah Health Care

, Salt Lake City, UT, Ride like the pros! Challenge yourself to ride the Tour of Utah's Queen Stage, finishing at Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort. 109 miles., Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, 801-325-2500, info@tourofutah.com, tourofutah.com, rideultimatechallenge.com

UTAH BIKE INDUSTRY

Ogden's Enve Composites Purchased by Amer Sports

By Dave Iltis

Amer Sports, the parent company of Mavic, Salomon, and Suunto, purchased ENVE Composites for \$50 million in cash. ENVE Composites is based in Ogden and produces carbon fiber wheels and bike parts including stems, bars, and seatposts.

Sarah Lehman, CEO of ENVE, commented on the sale, "After owning the business for over ten years and growing the company to the strong brand that exists today, the ENVE owners felt that Amer Sports would be good stewards of the brand and a great home for our employees."

ENVE will remain in Ogden. They are working on a new facil-

ity in Ogden that will house the company headquarters, as well as manufacturing, research and development, sales, and marketing. The new building will be finished in Fall of 2016.

All jobs are expected to be preserved. Amer Sports, and subsidiaries Mavic, Salomon, and Suunto also have facilities in Ogden.

According to company spokesman Heli Harri, "Both Enve and Mavic will continue as distinct, well-identified brands." The acquisition of ENVE is part of Amer Sports plan for growth in cycling.

Amer Sports company philosophy would indicate that ENVE will continue to grow, "As long as we own an asset, we aim at growing its revenue, make profits, and invest for its future."

Quick Release Racing and cyclingutah.com present



Saturday, April 30
Cedar Mountain
Wilderness, UT

RideWildHorse.com



Utah's first Dirt Fondo. Pedal 76 or 31 miles. It won't be easy.
To benefit the NICA Utah League Scholarship Fund.



WESTERN STATES

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Utah BMX

RAD Canyon BMX — South Jordan, UT, Indoor and outdoor BMX racing. Location: 5200 W, 9800 South, Practice Tuesday 6:30- 8:30, Race Thursday, Registration 6:00- 7:00, Race at 7, May through September (practices starting in April with additional practices on Tuesdays through May), Dallas Edwards, 801-803-1900, radcanyonbmx@radcanyonbmx.com, radcanyonbmx.com

Legacy BMX — Farmington, UT, Indoor bmx racing at the Legacy Events center 151 South 1100 West, Farmington, UT., Practice Wednesday 6:00- 9:00; Race Saturday, May through September, Kevin , 801-698-1490, kevin@klkphoto.net, lrbmx.com, radcanyonbmx.com/Rad_Canyon_Legacy_Outdoor_Schedule_2014.pdf

June 17-19, 2016 — USA BMX Great Salt Lake Nationals, USA BMX National Series, South Jordan, UT, Location: 5200 W, 9800 South. Weekly practices on Tuesdays from May 1 through the end of September. Weekly racing on Thursdays., Dallas Edwards, 801-803-1900, radcanyonbmx@radcanyonbmx.com, radcanyonbmx.com, [facebook.com/radcanyonbmx](https://www.facebook.com/radcanyonbmx)

February 29, 2016 — USA Cycling Elite BMX National Championships, Oldsmar, FL, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

Utah Advocacy

Bike Utah — UT, Utah's Statewide Advocacy Group., Phil Sarnoff, 801-440-3729, psarnoff@bikeutah.org, bikeutah.org

Salt Lake City Mayor's Bicycle Advisory Committee (MBAC) — Salt Lake City, UT, Meetings are the 3rd Monday of the month from 5-7 pm in the SLC Transportation Division Conference room., Becka Roof, 801-535-6630, bikeslc@slcgov.com, [bikeslc.com](https://www.facebook.com/bikeslc)

Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee — Salt Lake City, UT, The SLCBAC committee works to improve cycling conditions in Salt Lake County and is an official committee. Meetings are the second Wednesday of each month from 5:30-7:30 pm and are held in Suite N-2800 of the Salt Lake County Government Center, 2001 S. State St., Salt Lake City, UT., Megan Hillyard, 801-468-3351, MHillyard@slco.org, bicycle.slco.org

Weber Pathways — Ogden, UT, Weber County's trails group. We are committed to the idea that a non-motorized network of public pathways significantly contribute to our community's economic vitality and quality of life., Mark Bedel, 801-393-2304, wp@weberpathways.org, Rod Kramer, 801-393-2304, rod@weberpathways.org, weberpathways.org

Moosenuckler Alliance — St. George, UT, We accept all types and styles of riders, most important we want people to ride their bikes and enjoy doing it. Most of us love riding our bikes in all types of weather and in multiple disciplines. The Alliance is located in Southern Utah and has group rides to help people get out, meet new friends, and most importantly, have fun riding their bikes., Lukas Binknerhof, 435-632-8215, lukas@moosenuckleralliance.org, moosenuckleralliance.org

Mountain Trails Foundation — Park City, UT, Park City's Trails Group, Charlie Sturgis, 435-649-6839, charlie@mountaintrails.org, mountaintrails.org

Bonneville Shoreline Trail Committee — Salt Lake City, UT, Volunteer to help build the

Bonneville Shoreline Trail. (801) 485-6974 or visit our web page., Dave Roth, 801-824-5339, bonnevilleshorelinetrail@gmail.com, bonnevilleshorelinetrail.org

Parley's Rails, Trails and Tunnels (PRATT) — Salt Lake City, UT, PRATT is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, run by volunteers. The mission of the Parley's Rails, Trails and Tunnels (PRATT) Coalition is to assist city, county, state and federal agencies and other public and private partners in completing a multi-use trail along I-80 via Parley's Creek Corridor and the Sugar House Rail Spur to connect the Bonneville Shoreline Trail with the Provo/Jordan River Parkway., Juan Arce-Larreta, 801-694-8925, parleysrail@gmail.com, parleysrail.org

Provo Bike Committee — Provo, UT, Come join us every first Thursday of the month at 5:00 pm at 48 N. 300 W. We promote bike safety, culture, and better relations between bikes and cars., Zac Whitmore, 801-356-1378, zwhitmore@gmail.com, Heather Skabelund, 971-404-1557, bikeprovo@gmail.com, Aaron Skabelund, 385-207-6879, a.skabelund@gmail.com, bikeprovo.org

Dixie Trails and Mountain Bike Advocacy — St. George, UT, Cimarron Chacon, 970-759-3048, info@goraces.com, [dmbta.org](https://www.facebook.com/dmbta.org)

Southern Utah Bicycle Alliance — St. George, UT, Southern Utah's road advocacy group., Craig Shanklin, 435-674-1742, southernutahbicycle@gmail.com, [southernutahbicyclealliance.org](https://www.facebook.com/southernutahbicyclealliance.org)

WOBCA - Weber Ogden Bicycle Advisory Committee — Ogden, UT, Josh Jones, 801-629-8757, joshjones@ogdenbicycling.com

Events, Swaps, Lectures

Salt Lake Critical Mass — Salt Lake City, UT, Last Friday of every month, 6:30 pm, meet at the Gallivan Center, 200 S. between State and Main in SLC., None , noemail@cycliningutah.com, [facebook.com/groups/SLCCM/](https://www.facebook.com/groups/SLCCM/)

Beehive Bike Polo Club — Salt Lake City, UT, Weekly hardcourt and grass bike polo. Tuesdays at 8pm, Saturday afternoons. Check out the Beehive Bike Polo Club on Facebook for location., Chuck Heaton, 801-688-7268, heatpolocompany@gmail.com, [facebook.com/groups/189631497724953/](https://www.facebook.com/groups/189631497724953/), beehivebikepolo.wordpress.com

Cole Sport Weekly Road Ride — Park City, UT, Weekly Road Ride Mondays June 4-Aug. 27. Ride leaves Cole Sport, 1615 Park Ave. at 6 pm. Park at lower PCMR lot., Scott Dudevoir, 435-649-4806, scott@dudevoir@colesport.com, colesport.com/mountaintrails.org

Moab Bike Party — Moab, Utah, 4th Wednesday of every month. 6:30 or 7:30 pm., Jeff Gutierrez, , [facebook.com/moab-bikeparty](https://www.facebook.com/moab-bikeparty)

April 1-May 31, 2016 — Bike It or Hike It, Henderson, NV, From family friendly to challenging, Henderson offers over 184 miles of trails to explore by bike or by foot. Take a "selfie" in front of any of the trail signage including trailheads, kiosks and interpretive signs and email it to us to win prizes., Charlene Ham, 877-775-5252, bikehenderson@cityofhenderson.com, [bikehenderson.org](https://www.facebook.com/bikehenderson.org)

April 5, 2016 — Utah Bike Summit, Utah Bike Summit, Salt Lake City, UT, The Utah Bike Summit is the state bicycle conference. It is a full day of sessions addressing how to make Utah more bicycle friendly. There are also networking opportunities so individuals and groups can partner to work more effectively in advancing bicycle-related efforts., Phil

Sarnoff, 801-440-3729, psarnoff@bikeutah.org, bikeutah.org

April 8-9, 2016 — Adventure + Gear Fest, Sandy, UT, Adventure + Gear (A+G) is the largest public expo for Outdoor Action Sports in the state of Utah. Over 125,000 sq/ft of outdoor gear, adventure resources and other things that really matter. Most exhibiting retailers and manufacturers are headquartered or provide jobs in Utah. Attendees can also learn about ways of assisting the incredible non-profits that fight to preserve the wilderness that we love and keep our trails maintained., Scott Kerr, 801-758-5009, 801-558-2073, skerr.su@gmail.com, adventuregearexpo.com, adventuregearexpo.com

April 9, 2016 — Utah Strider Bike Championships presented by Scheels, Sandy, UT, Giving kids from 2 to 5 the excitement and experience of racing. All skill levels are welcome and encouraged to compete. Amazing fun for both children and parents. Presented by Scheels and hosted at the Adventure+Gear Fest., Scott Kerr, 801-758-5009, info@adventuregearexpo.com, adventuregearexpo.com

April 16, 2016 — Crazy Spokes, Henderson, NV, Crazy Spokes features a few hours of pedal-pumping fun! Take part in a leisurely family fun ride or ramp it up on a wild and crazy 30-mile ride along the River Mountains Loop Trail Deck out your bike and wear a crazy shirt or colorful costume., Charlene Ham, 877-775-5252, bikehenderson@cityofhenderson.com, [bikehenderson.org](https://www.facebook.com/bikehenderson.org)

April 23-24, 2016 — Gear UP Festival, MOG Fest, Fruita, CO, 13th annual outdoor gear sale and bike/gear swap in downtown Fruita, CO. Over 50 brands & vendors. Closeout deals on outdoor gear and apparel. Beer tent. Live music. Kids activities. Mogfest!, Robin Brown, robin@westslopeevents.com, westslopeevents.com, gearupfestival.com, [copmoba.org](https://www.facebook.com/copmoba.org)

May 4, 2016 — National Bike to School Day, Utah Bike Month, Everywhere, UT, A day to climb out of the motor vehicle and onto your bike on your way to school., None , noemail@cycliningutah.com, walkbiketoschool.org/ready/about-the-events/bike-to-school-day

May 7, 2016 — GOTS Bike and Outdoor Toy Swap, Salt Lake City, UT, Held at Wild Rose, 702 3rd Ave, Check in on Friday, Swap on Saturday., Tim Metos, (801) 533-8671, contact@wildrosesports.com, wildrosesports.com

May 7, 2016 — Ogden Bike Swap, Utah Bike Month, Ogden, UT, Ogden Bicycle Collective is hosting a Bike Swap 9 am - 5 pm, 936 28th St., Josh Jones, 801-629-8757, joshjones@ogdenbicycling.com, Clint Watson, 801-997-0336, clint@ogdenbicyclecollective.org, bicyclecollective.org/locations-a-hours/ogden/ item/424-2015-gear-swap

May 14-15, 2016 — Young Riders Bike Swap, Park City, UT, Benefits Young Riders Youth Mountain Biking Program. Located at The Yard, 1255 Kearns Blvd Park City, UT. Saturday May 14th 8am-5pm and Sunday May 15th 11am-3pm. Buy or sell gear., Julie Minahan, 435-640-8642, julie.minahan@gmail.com, youngriders.com

May 14, 2016 — Get Into the River Festival, Utah Bike Month, Salt Lake City, UT, Come learn about the animals and habitats supported by the river and how communities and individuals are enjoying it each and every day. There will be educational and recreational demonstrations during the festivities. Bring your bikes, your strollers, and your walking shoes and experience the Jordan River Parkway, Jen Parsons-Soran, 801-502-6794, geintothelriver@gmail.com, geintothelriver.org

May 16-20, 2016 — Utah Bike Week, Utah Bike Month, Salt Lake City, UT, Week-long festival with bike races, Bike Bonanza, Bike to Work Day, and more., Dave Iltis, 801-328-2066, dave@cycliningutah.com, cycliningutah.com/event-calendars/bicycling-events-swaps-and-festivals/

May 18, 2016 — Ride of Silence, tentative, Utah Bike Month, Salt Lake City, UT, Cyclists will take to the roads, escorted in a silent procession to honor cyclists who have been killed or injured while cycling on public roadways, meet at 6:30 at the Gallivan Center in downtown Salt Lake City. Ride leaves at 7 pm. Bike ride at 10 to 12 mph, mostly flat or minimum grade, about 11 miles., Tegan Feudale, 717-503-4275, tegan@bikeutah.org, rideofsilence.org

May 18, 2016 — Ride of Silence, Utah Bike Month, Provo, UT, Join cyclists worldwide in a silent slow-paced ride in honor of those who have been injured or killed while cycling on public roadways., Lucy Ordaz, 801-787-4384, lucy@provo.edu, rideofsilence.org, [facebook.com/event/1850656535006205/851159871622538/](https://www.facebook.com/event/1850656535006205/851159871622538/)

May 20, 2016 — National Bike to Work Day, Utah Bike Month, Everywhere, UT, A day to climb out of the motor vehicle and onto your bike on your way to work., None , noemail@cycliningutah.com

May 20, 2016 — Logan Bike to Work Day, Road Respect, Logan, Logan, UT, Celebrate Bike to Work Day by riding your bike to work or school. We'll even give your old bike a tune-up...for free! Begins at 8 am from your home to 10 am at Cache County Plaza, 199 North Main Street., Gary Saxton, 435-752-2161, 435-374-8076, logandowntown@gmail.com, logandowntown.org

May 21-22, 2016 — Cole Sport Bike Swap, Park City, UT, 9-5 Sat., 9-3 Sun. \$10 fee if bike sells. Proceeds go to Mountain Trails Foundation. Drop bikes off at Cole Sport, 1615 Park Ave. on 5/20. Pick up is by 3 pm on 5/22., Scott Dudevoir, 435-649-4806, scott@dudevoir@colesport.com, mountaintrails.org, colesport.com

May 21, 2016 — Pedal Pazoos, Herriman, UT, An event for the whole family, kids bike

Calendar Guidelines:

Listings are free on a space available basis and at our discretion.

Submit your event to:

calendar@cycliningutah.com

with date, name of event, website, phone number and contact person and other appropriate information.

Let us know about any corrections to existing listings!

parade, kids bike races, bike safety rodeo, helmet safety inspection, helmet decorating station. Starts at 10 am (pre-event helmet checks at 9), Butterfield Park, Kami Greenhagen, 801-913-3251, kgreenhagen@gmail.com, pp.infinitecycles.com

June 4, 2016 — National Trails Day, Park City, UT, Location & Project TBA, Charlie Sturgis, 435-649-6839, charlie@mountaintrails.org, mountaintrails.org

June 4, 2016 — National Trails Day, Salt Lake City, UT, Volunteer on Trail Projects., Kristen Kenley, (801) 501-0850, kkenley@rei.com, rei.com/saltlakecity

June 4, 2016 — National Trails Day, Weber County, UT, Partnership with USFS, focused on eradicating invasive weeds. Weber Pathways Trail Day. Come out an build trails! Check website for details., Rod Kramer, 801-393-2304, outreach@weberpathways.org, weberpathways.org

June 4, 2016 — Road Respect Half Century, Road Respect, Logan, Logan, UT, Celebrate Logan earning Road Respect Community Level 2. Ascend, by joining us for a fully supported 50 mile ride. Free Beehive Grill Burgers for lunch! Event start latitude: 41°43'52.59" N, Event start longitude: 111°49'38.24" W, Event Finish: Merlin Olsen Central Park. Begin at 8 am, end at 11 am., Gary Saxton, 435-752-2161, 435-374-8076, logandowntown@gmail.com, logandowntown.org

June 11, 2016 — Bike Prom, Utah Bike Month, Salt Lake City, UT, Bike Prom, the Bicycle Collective's annual fancy shindig. Pierpont Place, 163 W. Pierpont Ave. Wear your prom outfits. Pre-prom ride: 6:00pm, location TBD. David Davis, 801-328-2453, info@bicyclecollective.org, bicyclecollective.org, bikeprom.com

July 16, 2016 — Goathead Weevil Release, Salt Lake City, UT, Volunteers are needed to join the Jordan River Commission as we release puncturevine weevils along the Jordan River Parkway. These insects play an important role in managing goatheads on the trail., Laura Hanson, 801-536-4158, lahanson@utah.gov, Jen Parsons-Soran, 801-502-6794, geintothelriver@gmail.com, jordanrivercommission.org

September 22, 2016 — World Car Free Day, UT, Ride your bike and leave the car at home!, None , noemail@cycliningutah.com, worldcarfree.net

November 12, 2016 — Henderson Stroll 'n Roll, tentative date, Henderson , NV, Our spin on the Ciclovía phenomenon that is sweeping the globe. Founded in Bogota, Columbia, it's where roads are closed to motorized traffic, allowing the community to come together and enjoy the streets on bicycles, skates, skateboards or simply on foot. The car-free street fair is packed with activities for all ages. Along the route, enjoy children's activities, interactive demonstrations, free fitness classes and games., Charlene Ham, 877-775-5252, bikehenderson@cityofhenderson.com, Annette Mullins, 877-775-5252, bikehenderson@cityofhenderson.com, [bikehenderson.org](https://www.facebook.com/bikehenderson.org)

Mountain Bike

Tours and Festivals

March 4-6, 2016 — Sedona Mountain Bike Festival, Sedona, AZ, Held in Red Rock Ranger District of Coconino National Forest, Main Expo/Festival area at the beautiful Posse Grounds Park, Bike Demos, Shuttled Rides, a Beer Garden, great Bands, and singletrack., Sedona MTB Festival, 928-282-1106, info@sedonamtbfestival.com, sedonamtb-festival.com

March 5, 2016 — Seeley Lake Sasquatch Fat Bike Ride, Seeley Lake, MT, 10 and 20 mile options. Plus Friday night social from 5-7 pm., Ben Horan, 406-677-4101, bhoran@gmail.com, sleoutside.com/#fat-bike-ride/adapw

March 11-13, 2016 — Poison Spider Bicycles Spring Thaw, Moab, UT, Fun long weekend with Demo bikes, women's ride, shuttles, frame giveaway, and guided group rides on Bar M and the Mag 7 Trail. Food and parties, Preregister for free 1-shirt!, Billy , 435-259-7882, 800-635-1792, shop@poisonspiderbicycles.com, moabthaw.com

March 14-September 20, 2016 — White Rim (MTB), Moab, UT, 4-day, 94-101 mile guided tour follows the edge of canyons carved by the Green and Colorado Rivers. Tour includes 3-nights camping, transportation and food. Mar 14-17, Mar 21-24, Mar 28-31, Apr 4-7, Apr 7-10, Apr 11-14, Apr 14-17, Apr

18-21, Apr 21-24, Apr 25-28, Apr 28-May 1, May 2-5, May 5-8, May 9-12, May 12-15, May 16-19, May 19-22, May 23-26, May 26-29, Sep 8-11, Sep 12-15, Sep 15-18, Sep 19-22, Sep 22-25, Sep 26-29, Sep 29-Oct 2, Oct 3-6, Oct 6-9, Oct 10-13, Oct 13-16, Oct 17-20, Oct 20-23., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

March 18-20, 2016 — Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival, Hurricane, UT, Ride with us on some of the most stunning trails in the world with Zion National Park as your backdrop. Fun festivities, awesome demo bikes, skills clinic, beer garden, dutch oven dinner, prizes & more!, DJ Morissette, 435-635-5455, hu@ote-sports.com, hurricanemtbfestival.com, [ote-sports.com](https://www.facebook.com/ote-sports.com)

March 20-October 2, 2016 — Canyonlands, Arches & Moab Multi-Sport Adventure (MTB), Moab, UT, 6-days, 5 nights Hiking, Rafting, Mountain Biking, Intro to Rock Climbing & Canyoneering in the amazing National Parks. March 20-25, Mar 27-Apr 1, Apr 24-29, May 1-6, May 8-13, Sep 4-9, Sep 18-23, Oct 2-7., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

March 20-October 16, 2016 — The Maze, Moab, UT, 5-day, 120-mile guided tour (maximum of 7 guests) of the Maze, the most remote section of Canyonlands National Park. Tour includes 4-nights camping, transportation, food and flight out at end of tour back to Moab. March 20-24, Mar 27-31, Apr 2-6, Apr 10-14, Apr 17-21, May 1-5, May 15-19, May 22-26, Sep 11-15, Sep 17-21, Sep 25-29, Oct 1-5, Oct 10-14, Oct 16-20., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, Tim Schall, 800-596-2953, 800-559-1978, escapeadventures.com

April 1-3, 2016 — Outerbike Spring, Moab, UT, An opportunity to ride next year's bikes and gear on world class trails. Participants get bike demos, shuttles, lunch, beer, and admission to parties and films. 4-6 pm at the Moab Bike Park, 500 W. and Williams Way., Mark Sevenoff, 800-845-2453, 435-259-8732, outerbike@westernspirit.com, outerbike.com

April 28-May 1, 2016 — US Bank Fruita Fat Tire Festival, Fruita, CO, 21st Annual festival which is the kickoff to Mtn bike season in CO, world renowned trails, expo, Clunker Crit, Prizes, and live music., Mike Heaston, 303-282-9015, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, fruitafatirefestival.com

April 30, 2016 — Hell Ride, Missoula, MT, Gran Fondo Montana Style, 85 or 52 miles. Spectacular scenery, 33 miles of gravel-grinding and a post-ride party make it all worthwhile., Shaun Radley, 406-219-1318, montanacyclocross@gmail.com, thecyclinghouse.com/11ip/montana-hell-ride

May 6-8, 2016 — P.A.S.S. Bookfills Trailfest, tentative, Price, UT, Trail Rides (New Trails Debuted), Free Camping (Bring your acoustic instruments for the Campfire-Jam), Food, Live Music, Chaos & Mayhem, Friday afternoon warm-up ride will be pretty mellow with a party atmosphere, Saturday & Sunday we ride for REAL - Rides range from short & mellow to ridiculous., Fuzzy Nance, 435-637-2453, fuzzythebikeguy@msn.com, PASstrails.com

May 12-15, 2016 — Tour de Bloom, Loma, CO, Benefits COPMOBA. 4 day tour of the Kokopelli Trail from Loma, CO to Moab, UT., Bryce Palo, 970-241-3728, vicolant@frontier.net, Whit Smith, 303-475-2255, whitsmith@mac.com

May 13-15, 2016 — MECCA Spring MTB Festival, Green River, UT, Registration begins Friday at 1pm followed by a "warm up ride" at 3pm. Evening meal is provided as is a prize drawing. Saturday begins with a provided breakfast and then all-day, guided rides, ranging from beginner to advanced. Finish up on Sunday morning with a provided breakfast and a guided (or on-your-own) scenic ride. Family-friendly (meal tickets only available), Kim Player, 435-653-2440, meccabikeclub@etv.net, [biketheswell.org](https://www.facebook.com/biketheswell.org)

May 14, 2016 — Amazing Earthfest, Fredonia, AZ, 10th Annual Joy Jordan Woodhill Trail Ride (BLM): 10-25 mile non-technical loops on hard-packed natural surface with expansive views of the Kaibab Plateau and Grand Staircase. Fredonia Welcome Center, US 89-A, Fredonia, AZ, 8 am Arizona time., Rich Csege, 435-644-3735, jlw@gwi.net, amaz-ingearthfest.org

May 29-October 2, 2016 — Bryce and Zion National Parks (MTB), St. George, UT, 6-day, 140-mile guided Mtn Biking Tour thru Brian Head, Red Canyon, Navajo Lake Trail, Virgin River Rim and Hiking the Zion Narrows. Tour includes 5-night camping and 1 inn or 5-night all inns, transportation and food. May 29-June 3, June 12-17, June 19-24, June 26-July 1, July 3-8, July 10-15, July 17-22, July 24-29, July 31-Aug 5, Aug 7-12, Aug 14-19, Aug 21-26, Aug 28-Sep 2, Sep 4-9, Sep 11-16, Sep 18-23, Sep 25-30, Oct 2-7., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

June 4-5, 2016 — Eagle Outside Festival, Eagle, CO, Massive free bike and product demo. Firebird 40 MTB Race, Clinics, the Mother of a Half 1/2 Marathon, 10K trail run, 5K road event, 1K kids race., Mike McCormack,

1724, kristy.lintz@rcgov.org, bhfatfestival.com, cparksandrec.org

June 18, 2016 — Beaver Dam 49er Gravel Grinder, Beaver Dam State Park, NV, Ride the Rim and see the park from a different perspective. Pedal down an old chaining road that runs along the Park's rim and winds you through Pinyon and Juniper trees. The course then swings around back to the main park road and down into Campground B where we end the ride with a BBQ. The course is subject to change based on weather conditions., Dawn Andone, 775-728-4460, cathedralgorge_vc@clturbonet.com, beaverdamgravelgrinder.com

June 19-September 25, 2016 — Grand Staircase Escalante Singletrack (MTB), Panguitch, UT, 6-days, The Grand Staircase Lower Canyons provide exploring, camping, and backcountry mountain biking. Secluded Trails, private vistas, high mountain lakes & an abundance of wildlife. June 19-24, July 3-8, July 31-Aug 5, Aug 28-Sep 2, Sep 25-30., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 702-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

June 23-26, 2016 — Crested Butte Bike Week, Crested Butte, CO, World's Oldest Mountain Bike Festival celebrates 36 years with an Amateur Film Festival, Chainless World Championships, Fat Tire 40 mountain bike race, Bridges of the Butte townie tour, Gravity Slave downhill race at Crested Butte Mountain Resort and guided mountain bike rides to premiere trails!, Crested Butte Chamber, 970-349-6438, cbinfo@chamber.com, Eliza Cress, 970-349-6438, events@cbchamber.com, cbbikeweek.com

June 24-26, 2016 — Ride Sun Valley Mountain Bike Festival, tentative date, Sun Valley, ID, 4 days of Sun Valley's best singletrack and mountain bike fun for riders of all ages and abilities. The festival features free guided rides, clinics, races, a bike expo, beer garden, entertainment and more. June 26 Sheeptown Drag Races June 26-28 Enduro Cup "Sun Valley Super Enduro" June 26- Downtown Prologue TT, criterium/ team relay and opening night party June 27- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day One June 28- Sun Valley Super Enduro Day Two and awards party June 28 Idaho Pumptrack State Championships, Greg Randolph, 800-634-3347, greg@visitsunvalley.com, Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, jkunzer@mtsports.com, Courtney Leonard, 801-349-4616, cleonard@mtsports.com, ridesunvalley.com, visitsunvalley.com

July 3-August 19, 2016 — Crested Butte Singletrack MTB Tour, Crested Butte, CO, July 3-8, July 17-22, July 31-Aug. 5, Aug. 14-19. Covers the immensely beautiful, challenging and remote terrain in the Elk Mountains of south-central Colorado. This 6-day tour covers the singletrack CB's locals love best. This tour does not fool around; it delivers prime singletrack, stellar campsites and the best swimming holes the Elk Mountains can serve up. , John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

July 8-9, 2016 — Wildflower Trailfest, Snowbasin, UT, Mountain Bike and Trail Running event just for women. Beautiful courses for all abilities. Ride, or run, or both. Age group cash prizes and Finish Line celebration, Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-336-6198, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.com, wildflowertrailfest.com

July 9-10, 2016 — Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Park City, UT, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before. World class women's only instructional weekend camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders., Penny Deck, 604-484-6238 (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, Emily Neuman, 604-484-6238, info@dirtseries.com, dirtseries.com

July 11-August 26, 2016 — Colorado Trail MTB Tour, Monroe, CO, July 11-15, July 17-22, July 24-29, Aug. 14-19, Aug. 21-26. You'll explore unspoiled landscapes, rush through cool mountain air, drink in 360 degree mountain views and pedal past carpeted fields of wildflowers (which can be handle-bar high). High altitude campsites offer a canopy of bright stars and deep sleep at night. Your experienced guide takes care of all the route finding, planning and logistics., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

July 21-August 14, 2016 — Glacier National Park Bike Tour, Whitefish, MT, July 21-26, July 31-Aug. 5, Aug. 9-14. Options for cyclists of all abilities. Ride as much as or as little as desired. There are BIG climbs and bonus mileage options available each day. Both parks provide no to be missed hiking options to waterfalls, verdant meadows filled with wildflowers and mountain summits. John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

August 11-14, 2016 — BlomFest, Salmon, ID, The Most Unorganized Mountain Bike Gathering in Idaho is back for its 6th year. This year's Gathering is only 4 days, but has an added bonus: an unofficial, self supported bike packing race on the Continental Divide Trail (CDT). So you have a choice: participate in group rides throughout the Salmon area, or participate in the bike packing race, Max Lohmeyer, 208-756-7613, blom@ridesalmon.com, Marc Landblom, 435 260 0991, marclandblom@gmail.com, ridesalmon.com

September 2-5, 2016 — Teton Mountain Bike Festival, Alta, WY, 7th Annual, held at Grand Targhee Resort. Come enjoy endless miles of cross-country, singletrack, dirt road, lift-served downhill, jump park, freeride, and an IMBA Epic Trail. Demo next year's 2017 in an ideal alpine riding climate with unmatched scenery. Clinics, hosted rides, shenanigans, XC & Super D races., Tim Adams, 208-201-1622, tim@TVTAP.org, TVTAP, 208-201-1622, BikeFest@TVTAP.org, Celeste Young, 208-709-8564, celeste@tetonbikfest.org, tetonbikfest.org, tvtap.org

September 17-18, 2016 — Trek Dirt Series Mountain Bike Camp, Fruita, CO, Learn new skills, increase confidence on the bike, or simply enjoy the sport like never before. World class women's only instructional weekend camp for beginner, intermediate, and advanced riders., Penny Deck, 604-484-6238 (Canada), register@dirtseries.com, dirtseries.com

September 23-25, 2016 — MECCA Fall MTB Festival, Wedge Overlook (Near Castle Dale), UT, Registration begins Friday at 1pm followed by a "warm up ride" at 3pm. Evening meal is provided as is a prize drawing. Saturday begins with a provided breakfast and then all-day, guided rides, ranging

from beginner to advanced. End the day with a provided BBQ dinner. Finish up on Sunday morning with a provided breakfast and a guided (or on-your-own) scenic ride. Family-friendly (meal tickets only available)., Kim Player, 435-653-2440, meccabikeclub@etv.net, biketheswell.org

September 30-October 2, 2016 — Outerbike Fall, Moab, UT, An opportunity to ride next year's bikes and gears on world class trails. Participants get bike demos, shuttles, lunch, beer, and admission to parties and films. 4-6 pm at the Moab Bike Park, 500 W. and Williams Way., Mark Sevenoff, 800-845-2453, 435-259-8732, outerbike@westernspirit.com, outerbike.com

October 27-30, 2016 — Moab Ho-Down Mountain Bike Festival & Film Fest, Moab, UT, 11th Annual - Mountain bike festival with dual stage enduro race, group shuttle rides, bike films, townie tour with poker run, dirt jump comp and costume party! The festival is a fundraiser for local trails and the bike park!, Tracy Reed, 435-259-4688, info@chilebikes.com, moabhodown.com, chilebikes.com

Utah Weekly MTB

Race Series

April 1-August 31, 2016 — Mid-Week Mountain Bike Race Series, Park City, Heber, Deer Valley, Snowbird, Solitude, UT, Races are on Tuesday evenings. Registration begins at 5:00, kids races at 6:00 and main event at 6:30. April to August. Please check website for dates and venues., Brooke Howard, 385-227-5741, brooke@midweekmtb.com, mid-weekmtb.com

May 4-August 3, 2016 — Weekly Race Series, WRS, Sundance, Wasatch County, UT, Wednesday nights, May -Aug. Venue alternates between Wasatch County sites and Sundance, 6:30 pm. Pros/Experts 1hr race time, Sports 50mins, Beginners 30-40mins. 2016 Dates: Wasatch County: May 4, 18; June 8, 22; July 6, 20; Aug 3; Sundance: May 11, 25; June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27, Tyson Apostol, 435-200-3239, 801-223-4849, aces@euclidoutdoors.com, John Woodruff, 801-223-4044, 801-223-4849, johnw@sundance-utah.com, weeklyraceseries.com

Utah Mountain

Bike Racing

February 27, 2016 — USA Cycling Fat Bike National Championships, Ogden/Powder Mountain, UT, The second annual Fat Bike National Championship held on snow! Join us at Powder Mountain for a ton of fun. Races, expo, and bike demos., Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, Rachel Leif, 719-434-4200, rleif@usacycling.org, usacycling.org/2016/fat-bike-nationals, visitogden.com/fatbike

March 5, 2016 — Red Rock Desert Rampage, Intermountain Cup, St. George, UT, The XC opener on the traditional Desert Rampage course, with approximately 6 mile lap at Green Valley., Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingees.com, Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com, ride-southernutah.com

March 12, 2016 — True GRIT Epic Bike Race, National Ultra Endurance Mountain Bike Series (NUE), St. George, UT, Epic ultra-endurance mountain bike race with 100and 50 mile options over tough and technical terrain. Course is a 50 mile loop. Staggered starts at 7am, 9am and 11am - cut off time is 6pm, choose from open category with cash purse. Finish with live music, vendors and beer garden., Cimarron Chacon, 970-759-3048, info@groraces.com, GROpromotions.com, truegritpic.com

March 19, 2016 — Fat Bike Frenzy Snowdura, tentative, Salt Lake County, UT, Fat Bike Enduro!, Chris Austin, 801-943-8502, info@fatbikefrenzy.com, fatbikefrenzy.com

April 2, 2016 — The Cactus Hugger, Intermountain Cup, St. George, UT, XC race #2 in the series, approximately 6.5 mile lap utilizing a completely different course than the Desert Rampage., Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingees.com, Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com, ridesouthernutah.com

April 9, 2016 — Antelope Island MTB Race, Antelope Island, UT, There will be three race distances: 50k, 25k, and 15k. This is a MTB race on double and single track with varying elevation and some technical stretches on the 50k and 25k distances. , Wynn Hall, 801-941-4255, wynnhall@gmail.com, Matt Hall, 801-648-4659, matt@enduraevents.com, enduraevents.com

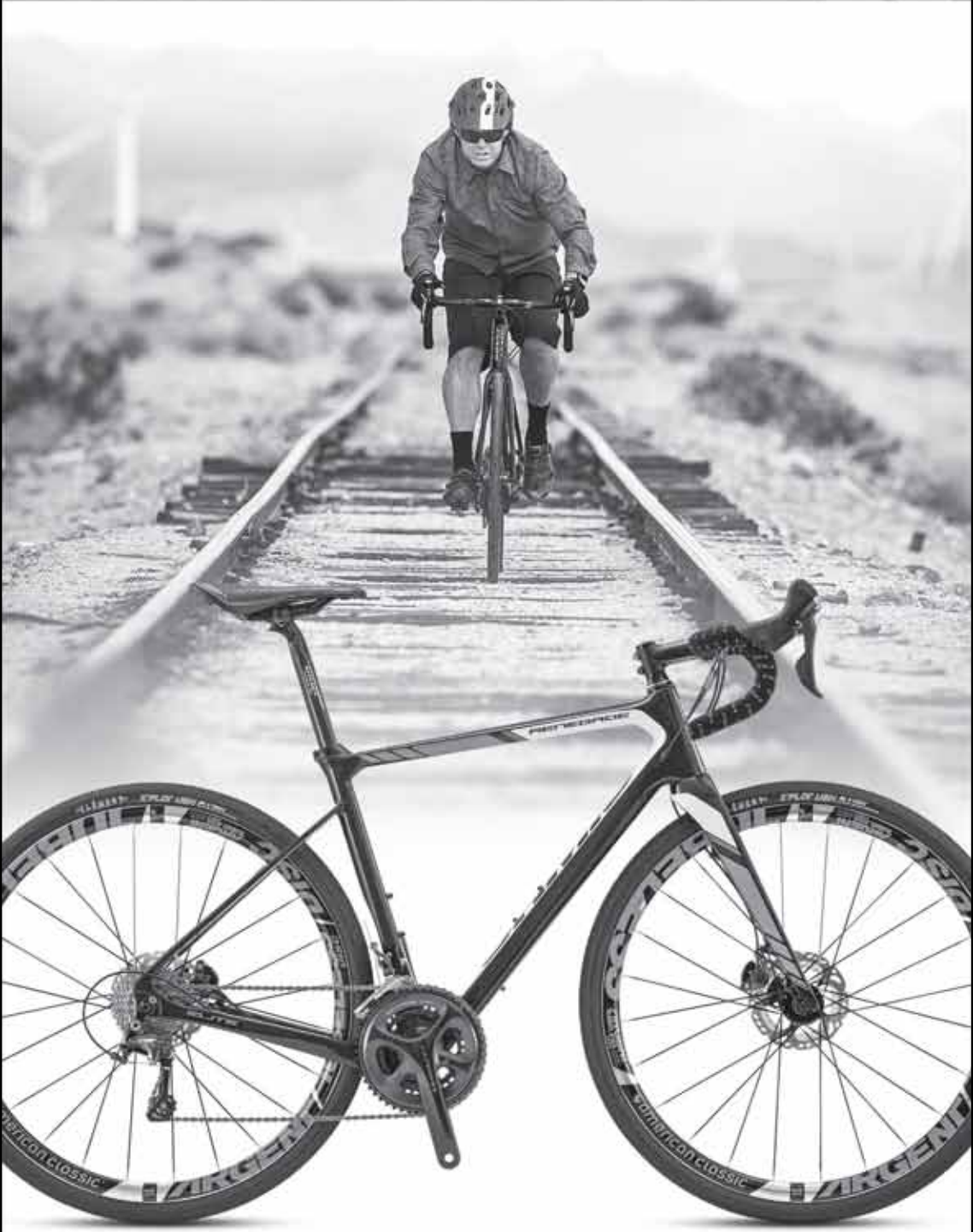
April 16, 2016 — 6 Hours of Frog Hollow, Frog Hollow Endurance Series, Hurricane, UT, 13 mile long course in the UT desert combines sweet single track, with some technical sections, and great climbs. Great introduction to endurance racing or a great trainer for bigger races. Categories from solo to 3 person, including single speed categories. , Cimarron Chacon, 970-759-3048, info@groraces.com, GROpromotions.com, 6hours-frog hollow.com

April 16, 2016 — Thaw Massacre at Bar M, Intermountain Cup, Moab, UT, Endurance race #1 in the series. Beginning at the Bar-M in Moab, the course is usually 2 laps, consisting of 35-50 miles. Half distance available., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

April 30, 2016 — Wild Horse Dirt Fondo, Delle, UT, New Date! 76 miles, 5,000 vertical, zero miles of pavement, county-maintained 2WD dirt and gravel roads around and across the Cedar Mountain Wilderness Area. Little Wild Horse option of 31 miles, 1,800 vertical. Covers many of the same segments as The Wild Horse. Separate start at 10 A.M. Start/ Finish in Delle, Utah. The start line is less than one hour west of SLC on I-80. The Wild Horse is a supported Dirt Fondo. This is not a race, but there will be a mass start., Chris Magerl, 801-595-8293, daymag@hofmail.com, RideWildHorse.com

May 7, 2016 — Scott Enduro Cup at Moab, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Moab, UT, The first stop of the 2016 Scott Enduro Cup presented by Vittoria will take place on the world famous red rock trails of Moab. This is a great place to kick off your racing season., Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, jkunzer@mtsports.com,

RENEGADE
ADVENTURE BIKES



JAMIS®
THE POWER OF DESIGN

RENEGADEADVENTUREBIKES.COM

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT RENEGADE
AT YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED JAMIS RETAILER

COLORADO Velosoul Cyclery Denver, CO (720) 570-5039 Jax Bicycle Shop Lafayette, CO (970) 488-3250 Denver Bicycle Denver CO (303) 333-2453 Subculture Cyclery Salida, CO (719) 539-5329 The Hub Bicycle Shop Colorado Springs, CO (719) 694-9037 Pro Velo Fort Collins, CO (970) 204-9935 Phoenix Cyclery Fort Collins, CO (970) 493-4517	UTAH Highlander Bike Shop Salt Lake City, UT (801) 487-3508 Masherz Woods Cross, UT (801) 683-7556 Wild Rose Salt Lake City, UT (801) 533-8671 Wimmer's Ultimate Bicycles Logan, UT (435) 752-2326	ARIZONA Prescott Valley Bike Works Prescott Valley, AZ (928) 775-4860 Single Track Bikes Flagstaff, AZ (928) 773-1862 Ordinary Bike Shop Tucson, AZ (520) 622-6488 IDAHO Peaked Sports Driggs, ID (208) 354-2354 Dave's Bike Shop Idaho Falls, ID (208) 529-6886 Element Outfitters Pocatello, ID (208) 232-8722
--	---	---

Courtney Leonard, 801-349-4616, cleonard@mtsports.com, endurocupmtb.com

May 7, 2016 — Soldier Hollow, Intermountain Cup, Midway, UT, XC race #3, short course style XC racing-fun, fast course., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

May 14, 2016 — 12 Hours of Zion, Zion National Park, UT, Come race on Zion Ponderosa Ranch, on the east side of Zion National Park. Join us for our second annual 12 hour cross country mountain bike race. Bring family and friends to enjoy the scenery and cheer racers on. Jordan Bracken, 435-229-5397, 435-703-9880, jordan@rapidcyclingracing.com, rapidcyclingracing.com

May 14, 2016 — MTB Tech Div #1 at Soldier Hollow, Mountain Bike Technical Development Series, Midway, UT, Juniors only event with multiple mountain bike events: Cross Country, Technical Course, and MTB Crit. Event number one in a series of three., Michael John Turner, 801-664-6351, mj@summitbikeclub.org, Karl Redel, karl@webecycling.com, mtbtechdev.com

May 28-30, 2016 — Sundance Showdown Downhill and Super-D, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Sundance Resort, UT, USAC sanctioned Super-D Saturday and Downhill Monday, Ron Lindley, 801-375-3231, info@utahdh.org, go-ride.com, utahdh.org

May 28, 2016 — Wasatch 360 6 Hour Race, Utah Offroad Series, Utah Cup, Heber, UT, 6 hr MTB race with Solo, Duo, or Triple categories for men, women, & coed plus a Junior's category. Held in Heber City above the UVU Wasatch Campus. Race start on south end of trail system off Coyote Lane. Proceed support Summit Bike Club and junior cyclists., Michael John Turner, 801-664-6351, mj@summitbikeclub.org, Karl Redel, karl@webecycling.com, summitbikeclub.org, wasatch360.com

May 30, 2016 — Stan Crane Memorial Draper Dueler, Intermountain Cup, Draper Trail Days, Draper, UT, A fun, short track XC race at the Draper Equestrian Center followed by a single stage Enduro/Super D down Rush or Maple Hollow (still tentative). For the EXC #2 Dueler, this race will proceed all over Corner Canyon in approximately a 25 mile, lap to lap race. There will also be a short course option for those looking for something a little smaller., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

June 11, 2016 — The Chris Allaire Solitude Cup, Intermountain Cup, Solitude Resort, UT, XC race #5 in the series., this race is a long time favorite for many and this year will be no different. Look for some fun exciting racing to happen here on some of the best trails Northern Utah has to offer. Also a great place to tune up before the High School racing starts. Utah State Championships., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

June 18, 2016 — Dixie 200, Parowan, UT, Self-supported, 200 miles of trail and remote terrain between Bryce Canyon and Brian Head in southern UT. Virgin River Rim, Thunder Mountain, Grandview and several other trails. Start: 7am, intersection of 2nd Left Hand Canyon and Hwy 143, Dave Harris, halrbaildjh@gmail.com, 2-epic.com/events/dixie200.html

June 25, 2016 — Fire Road Cedar City, Tentative date, Cedar City, UT, 25k, 60k, 100k distances, starts at Main Street Park at 8am, 7000 ft. total elevation gained for 100km; 4000ft total for 60km. Equal prize \$ for overall men & women in the 100km. 25-qualifying slots for the Leadville 100 up for grabs for 100km event., Pudd Huddle, 760-635-1795, 760-936-7459, huddle@multisports.com, Cameron Christensen, 435-586-2770, 801-884-2332, cameronc@cedarcity.org, fireroadcycling.com

June 25, 2016 — Wasatch Back, Intermountain Cup, Heber, UT, EXC #2. Beginning at Utah Valley University Wasatch, the course consists of usually two laps and approximately 35-50 miles. Half distance available, Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

July 4, 2016 — The Rage at Snowbird, Intermountain Cup, Snowbird, UT, XC race #6. Snowbird has done a great job with some new trails and creating trails for real MTB racing with a great mix of fast flowy single track, service roads, and a few short technical sections to keep you on your toes., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

July 9, 2016 — The Crusher in the Tushar, Beaver, UT, 70 miles of mixed-surface bike racing exploring Southern Utah's Tushar Mountain range on dirt and asphalt. Features 10,500+ of climbing traversing Utah's highest and most scenic roads. You choose the bike, the Tushars choose the winner., Burke Swindlehurst, roadirt@msn.com, tusharcruiser.com

July 30, 2016 — Brianhead, Intermountain Cup, Brianhead, UT, EXC #3. Beginning at Brian Head Resort in Southern Utah, the course consists of usually two laps and approximately 35-50 miles. Half distance available., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

August 6, 2016 — MTB Tech Dev #3 at Soldier Hollow, Mountain Bike Technical Development Series, Midway, UT, Juniors only event with multiple mountain bike events: Cross Country, Technical Course, and Single Stage Enduro. Final event in the 2016 series., Michael John Turner, 801-664-6351, mj@summitbikeclub.org, Karl Redel, karl@webecycling.com, mtbtechdev.com

August 13-14, 2016 — Flyin' Brian Downhill and Dark Hollow Super D, Go-Ride Gravity Series, Brian Head, UT, Practice opens on Friday, August 12 at noon. The downhill is on Saturday, August 13. Dark Hollow Super D is on Sunday, August 14., Ron Lindley, 801-375-3231, info@utahdh.org, go-ride.com, utahdh.org

August 13, 2016 — Sundance Spin, Intermountain Cup, Sundance Resort, UT, The Sundance venue is back again this year with some of the best single track Utah has to offer., Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

August 27, 2016 — Draper City Classic Endurance XC, Intermountain Cup, Draper, UT, EXC race #4. Beginning at Andy Balaard Equestrian Center in Draper, the course consists of usually two laps and approximately 35-50 miles. Half distance available, Darren Goff, 801-475-5463, darren@intermountaincup.com, intermountaincup.com

September 3, 2016 — Park City Point 2 Point, Park City, UT, A true point 2 point race! Thanks to the plethora of trails in this area, the race will never be on the same trail twice. Over 90% of the race is single-track. 75 miles & 12,000ft of climbing., Jay Burke, 801-330-3214, info@thecppp.com, thecppp.com

September 17, 2016 — Widomaker Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, Starts in Gad Valley, 10 AM, 3000ft vertical race to the top of the Tram for awards, food and fun., James Zwick, 801-583-6281, sports@sports-am.com, sports-am.com

September 18, 2016 — Tour de Suds, Park City, UT, 7-mile mountain bike climb from City Park, to the top of Guardsman Pass with a 2,700ft elevation gain, Ginger Ries, 435-649-6839, ginger@mountaintrails.org, mountaintrails.org

September 24, 2016 — Snowbird Ultra Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, 8 am start on 9400 S. near 20th East, climb to Snowbird's entry II. 10 miles, 3500. vertical. Or choose the Ultra Hill Climb option. After the road climb, jump on your mountain bike and climb to the summit of Hidden Peak (14 miles total, 6500' of climbing), Misty, 801-933-2115, misty@snowbird.com, snowbird.com, snowbird.com/events/bicy-cle-hill-climb/

September 25, 2016 — Mt. Ogden 50/100K MTB Race, Snowbasin, UT, 3 race divisions: 25k, 50k and 100k. Held on the trails of Snowbasin Resort., Steve Andrus, 801-620-1014, sandrus@snowbasin.com, Tim Eastly, 801-620-1000, 801-620-1045, Teasley@snowbasin.com, mtogden100k.com

October 10-11, 2016 — Huntsman World Senior Games Mountain Biking, St. George, UT, Must be 50 years or older. Three events: hill climb, downhill, and cross country. Expert, Sport and Beginner Skill Divisions., Kyle Case, 800-562-1268, hwsg@infowest.com, Merrill Barney, seniorhg.com

October 15, 2016 — Moab Epic, AXS Series, Moab, UT, An MTB Adventure Race - a 20+ or 50+ mile cross country mountain bike adventure. Riders will race on Moab's best single track and jeep roads, in a true MTB adventure., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2016@gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com, moabepic.com

November 5-6, 2016 — 25 Hours of Frog Hollow, Frog Hollow Endurance Series, Hurricane, UT, Held Sat 10 am to Sun 10 am with the bonusdouble midnight lap due to the fall-back time change. 13 mile long course in the UT desert combines sweet single track, with some technical sections, and great climbs., Cimarron Chacon, 970-759-3048, info@goraces.com, @ROPromotions.com, 25hoursofrohollow.com

Regional Mountain

Bike Racing

March 11-13, 2016 — DVO Reaper Madness DH ~ SD ~ DS, DVO Winter Gravity Series at Bootleg Canyon, Boulder City, NV, Series Final. We will have the awards after each race, followed by the overall award ceremony. Open practice on Friday and Saturday. Trails hand built by the late, Brent Thomson, gnarly on the top half and fast open ridge tops for the 2nd half. Free on-site camping with bathroom/shower facility. Cash purse for the pros and prizes from our sponsors for all amateur categories and age brackets for placing 1st, 2nd and 3rd., Downhill Mike, 518-524-9805, info@downhillmike.com, downhillmike.com

March 19, 2016 — White Tank Whirlwind, Waddell, AZ, White Tank Regional Park is a fun course, mixed with a smidge of technical riding., MBAA, 480-442-4229, racing@mbaa.net, mbaa.net

March 26, 2016 — Bootleg Canyon Banzai, Boulder City, NV, Held at Bootleg Canyon. Enduro Race on the killer mountain bike trail system in Boulder City, Nevada! , Joshua Bender, 702-453-2453, lindsay@shineridersco.com, bootlegenduro.com

March 26-27, 2016 — Betti Bike Bash Arizona, Betti Bike Bash, Fountain Hills, AZ, Women's only mountain bike race and festival including Little Bellas Girls Camp and VIDA MTB Series Clinic. All ages and abilities welcome, cash purse for the pro women., Amy Thomas, 720-878-7363, bettibikebash@gmail.com, Sarah Rawley, 503-805-0043, info@vidamtb.com, bettibikebash.com

April 2, 2016 — Sage Brush Scramble, Knobby Tire Series, Boise, ID, Short Track Racing! It consists of a short approximately 1 mile loop with table tops, twisting turns, and banked turns. Great for racers and spectators. Medals to top 3 finishers in each cat/class. No pro purse., Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbbytireseries.com

April 9, 2016 — Barking Spider Bash XC, Wild Rockies Regional Championship Series, Nampa, ID, XC Start 11:00am. Season opener for the region and largest Olympic format off-road XC bike race of the year in Idaho. Free kids race to follow adult XC race. Qualifying event for the US National Mountain Bike Championships., Darren Lightfield, 208-608-6444, wildrockiesmail@yahoo.com, wildrockiesracing.com

April 16-17, 2016 — Rumble at 18 Road, Fruita, CO, Backup dates- 5-7-2016 to 5-8-2016, 2nd year under MAD Racing, this race is a well known race among cyclists in the west. Short track mountain biking Saturday (20 minutes per race), Cross Country mountain biking

Sunday (various distances). This is an official American Mountain Bike Challenge (AMBC) race for National Qualifier Top 10 riders in each class and category to compete in USA Cycling National Championships., John Klish, 970-744-4450, madracingcolorado@gmail.com, madracingcolorado.com

April 29-May 1, 2016 — Whiskey Off-Road, Epic Rides Off-Road Series, Prescott, AZ, Experience one of America's best mountain bike destinations, starting on Whiskey Row in historic downtown Prescott. The event boasts challenging riding for all skill levels, a %30,000 pro cash purse, and 3 full days of mountain bike culture accented by free live music., Jes Olson, 520-623-1584, info@epicrides.com, epicrides.com

April 30, 2016 — Ridgeline Rampage, RME, Castle Rock, CO, Distances for all levels, free junior and kids races. Distances: Endurance-50 miles, XC-30 miles, Appetizer-20 miles, Jr 15-18 20 miles, Jr 13-14 10 miles, Jr 11-12 5 miles., Thane Wright, 970-401-1422, thane@rockymountainendurance.com, rockymountainendurance.com

April 30, 2016 — The Encierro Velo, Colorado Gravel Grinder Championships, Monument, CO, Gravel grinder with 100 km and 50 km options. Starts and ends at Peaceful Valley Scout Camp, 22799 N Elbert Rd, Elbert, CO 80106, south entrance.Working head and tail light and helmet are required. Maps will be adequate for 50 km but GPS is preferred for 100 km option., Phil Schweizer, 877-743-3566, phil@koobi.com, colorado-gravelgrinderchampionship.com, encierro-velo/the-race

May 6-7, 2016 — US Bank 18 Hours of Fruita, Fruita, CO, 12th Annual event at Highline Lake State Park, an oasis in the desert with the famous midnight start. Limited to 100 teams., Mike Heaston, 303-282-9015, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, George Gatseos, 970-858-7220, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, 18hrssoffruita.com

May 7, 2016 — Eagle Double Down Enduro, Idaho Enduro Series, Eagle, ID, The courses will be divided between expert/sport and beginner, so that no one feels like they're getting in over their head and everyone feels challenged. Collect series points at the Double Down to combine with Jug Mountain Ranch and Brundage Mountain Results toward the series overall title. No license required., James Lang, 208-571-1853, 208-344-9182, lang83702@yahoo.com, ida-hoenduroseries.com

May 7, 2016 — Desert Rats Classic, Fruita, CO, 100k or 50k on the world famous Kokopelli Trail. 5 well stocked aid stations and medical support. Sub 10 hour finishers receive Enduro awards and sub 6 hours receive Gonzo awards, plus age group awards. On the western slope of Colorado, the famous Kokopelli Trail winds its way through sagebrush, ledgy slickrock, winding double track, sandy washes, fast jeep trails and crosses the state line toward Moab. Del Delman, 303-249-1112, reid.delman@geminiadventures.com, Kyla Claudell, 303-249-1112, kyla@geminiadventures.com, geminiadventures.com

May 14, 2016 — Avimor Coyote Classic, Knobby Tire Series, Boise, ID, 12th annual - This is real mountain bike racing: not for the weak. High speed rolling double and single track with a ton of climbing. Tight, technical sagebrush single track, water crossings, quick steep drops, nasty little granny gear climbs., Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbbytireseries.com, brokenspokecycling.com

May 14, 2016 — Battle the Bear, RME, Lakewood, CO, Distances for all levels, free junior and kids races. Distances: Endurance-50 miles, XC-30 miles, Appetizer-20 miles, Jr 15-18 20 miles, Jr 13-14 10 miles, Jr 11-12 5 miles., Thane Wright, 970-401-1422, thane@rockymountainendurance.com, rockymountainendurance.com

May 20-22, 2016 — Grand Junction Off-Road, Epic Rides Off-Road Series, Grand Junction, CO, Billed as one of the most challenging XC courses in America, the Grand Junction Off-Road offers 3 full days of mountain bike culture accented by free live music in the gorgeous Grand Valley on Colorado's Western slope., Jes Olson, 520-623-1584, info@epicrides.com, epicrides.com

May 21, 2016 — 12 Hours of Disco, Salmon, ID, 8 mile laps, mostly singletrack, at the foot of the mighty Beaverhead Mountains. Race Solo, or teams of 2 and 4., Max Lohmeyer, 208-756-7613, blom@ridesalmon.com, David Lingle, chukt_allstar@hotmail.com, ridesalmon.com

May 21-22, 2016 — Big Mountain Enduro #1, Big Mountain Enduro Series, Santa Fe, NM, Course will be designed to give riders a unique riding experience to include high altitude trails and big descents. Ties back-country terrain with lift-accessed stages throughout the series. Courses will feature predominantly timed downhill (special) stages linked together by non-timed climbing (liaison) stages., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com

May 21, 2016 — The Pony Xpress Gravel 160, Colorado Gravel Grinder Championships, Trinidad, CO, 160 km and 70 km options. Held on gravel roads northwest of Trinidad, CO. Working head and tail light and helmet are required. Maps will be adequate for 70 km but GPS is preferred for 160 km option., Phil Schweizer, 877-743-3566, phil@koobi.com, coloradogravelgrinderchampionship.com, pony-xpress/the-race

May 22, 2016 — Helena Enduro, Montana Enduro Series, Helena, MT, Montana Enduro Series, contact@montanaenduro.com, Christine Wike, christine@montanabicycleguild.org, montanaenduro.com

May 28-29, 2016 — 24 Hour 'Round the Clock Mountain Bike Race, Spokane, WA, 24 hour MTB Race with a Fat Bike Class, starts noon May 28, Riverside State Park, 15 mile loop, Gino Lisecki, 509-953-9831, gino@roundandround.com, Wendy Zupan, 509-953-9831, wendy@roundandround.com, roundandround.com

June 4, 2016 — USA Cycling Marathon MTB National Championships, Columbia County, GA, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, Greg Randolph, 800-634-3347, greg@visitsunvalley.com, usacycling.org

June 4-5, 2016 — Big Mountain Enduro #2, Big Mountain Enduro Series, TBD, CO, Course will be designed to give riders a unique riding

experience to include high altitude trails and big descents. Ties backcountry terrain with lift-accessed stages throughout the series. Courses will feature predominantly timed downhill (special) stages linked together by non-timed climbing (liaison) stages., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com

June 4-5, 2016 — Flagstaff Frenzy, Flagstaff, AZ, Cross Country on Saturday and Super D on Sunday, MBAA, 480-442-4229, racing@mbaa.net, mbaa.net

June 4, 2016 — EROCK Sunrise to Sunset, Castle Rock, CO, 2nd Annual at the freshly cut trails of the Philip S. Miller Park in Castle Rock, Colorado. The 6.5 mile course wanders through the hills and drainages surrounding the park and offers ample viewing from the staging area for team members and spectators. For teams and solos., Mike Heaston, 303-282-9015, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, Rocky Mountain Events, Inc., 303-282-9015, info@elephantrockride.com, erockrace.com

June 11-12, 2016 — City Creek Pedalfest, Pocatello, ID, Mountain Bike Race. Kids Race and Spaghetti Dinner Friday night. Saturday, Race Day! Beginner, Sport and Expert Classes (12, 17, 27 miles) Awards, Prizes, Raffle, music, food & fun., Lindi Smedley, 208-251-5915, lindijo@mac.com, pocatellopedalfest.com

June 11, 2016 — Fear, Tears and Beers Enduro, Ely, NV, Enduro mountain bike event. Timed sections mostly downhill, combined time wins. Men's and women's events for all classes. Fun run, beginner, sport, and expert classes., Kent Robertson, 775-289-6042, 775-296-2162, krobeg@mwpower.net, greatbasinraces.com

June 11, 2016 — Knobby 9 to 5, Knobby Tire Series, Avimor, ID, High speed rolling double-track. Tight, technical sagebrush single track, water crossings, quick steep drops, nasty little granny gear climbs. Single speeders' dream., Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbbytireseries.com

June 11, 2016 — Lolo 12 Hour, MBRA Series, Lolo, MT, Jesse Doll, wjdoll@gmail.com, Chris Larson, missoulabikesource@gmail.com, northernpeaksalliance.com, missoulabikesource.com

June 11, 2016 — PV Cycle Derby, RME, Elbert, CO, Age groups distances for all abilities, free junior and kids races. XC mtb race. Held at Peaceful Valley Scout Ranch, Thane Wright, 970-401-1422, thane@rockymountainendurance.com, rockymountainendurance.com

June 11-12, 2016 — Scott Enduro Cup at Angel Fire, Scott Enduro Cup Series, Angel Fire, NM, Jessica Kunzer, 801-349-4612, kunzer@mtsports.com, Courtney Leonard, 801-349-4616, cleonard@mtsports.com, endurocup-mtb.com

June 11-12, 2016 — Silver Mountain Enduro - North American Enduro Cup, Montana Enduro Series, Idaho Enduro Series, Kellogg, ID, Held at Silver Mountain Ski Resort, James Lang, 208-571-1853, 208-344-9182, lang83702@yahoo.com, Montana Enduro Series, contact@montanaenduro.com, Christine Wike, christine@montanabicycleguild.org, montanaenduro.com, ida-hoenduroseries.com

June 14, 2016 — Gunny Enduro, Grand Junction, CO, 4 mile race down the Gunny Loop of the famous Lunch Loop Trail system. 800ft of descending and 200 feet of climbing., John Klish, 970-744-4450, madracingcolorado@gmail.com, madracingcolorado.com

June 15-19, 2016 — Missoula XC at Marshall Mountain, US Pro XCT, Missoula, MT, Steep, technical climbs and descents will alternate between single track, double track, and infrequent dirt road sections. The course features over 850ft of relief per lap; while it is not at extremely high altitude, multiple long, steep climbs per lap will test racers' fitness limits., Ben Horan, 406-677-4101, bhoran@gmail.com, missoulaxc.org, usacycling.org

June 17-19, 2016 — Carson City Off-Road, Epic Rides Off-Road Series, Carson City, NV, At the Carson City Off-Road, riders of all skill levels will enjoy big climbs, long single-track descents and expansive views of Lake Tahoe, the Eastern Sierra Nevada, and the historic Washoe Valley while being immersed in 3-days of mountain bike culture accented by free live music., Jes Olson, 520-623-1584, info@epicrides.com, epicrides.com

June 18, 2016 — Black Hills Fat Tire Festival MTB Races, Rapid City, SD, This "All Mountain" race will test your strength with a Hill Climb, technical ability with a Super D, all while competing in a 20 mile sprint cross country race., Kristy Lintz, 605-394-4168, 605-484-1724, kristy.lintz@cgov.org, bhfatirefestival.com, roparksandrec.org

June 18-19, 2016 — Betti Bike Bash Colorado, Betti Bike Bash, Castle Rock, CO, Women's only mountain bike race and festival including: Little Bellas Girls Camp and VIDA MTB Series Clinic. All ages and abilities welcome, cash purse for the pro women., Amy Thomas, 720-878-7363, bettibikebash@gmail.com, Sarah Rawley, 503-805-0043, info@vidamtb.com, vidamtb.com, bettibikebash.com

Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com.

August 6, 2016 — Laramie Enduro. Laramie, WY. Cross Country Mountain Bike Race, 111k (70+/- miles). No repeat course, 8,600ft elevation gain. 7am start at Happy Jack Recreation Area-Hidden Valley Picnic Area. Richard Vincent, 307-760-1917, 307-777-6478, enduro.rv@gmail.com, Rebekah Smith, 800-96-9248, rebekahsmith@gmail.com, Aaron Lozano, 307-399-4387, racedirector@laramieenduro.org, laramieenduro.org.

August 6, 2016 — Pierre's Hole MTB Race. National Ultra Endurance Series, Alta, WY, 7th Annual! Staging begins at the Grand Targhee Resort, ample lodging and amenities available. 100 consists of 33-mile loop, each lap features approx. 4,000 ft climbing on single and double-track trails. The race course is on an IMBA Epic trails at Grand Targhee. Total elevation for the 100 mile race is approx. 13,000 ft. 100 mile (3 laps), 100km (2 laps), 50km (1 lap) events. The 100 mile race is part of the NUE Series and the 100 k is a new NUE marathon series race., Andy Williams, 800-TARGHEE ext. 1309, awilliams@grandtarghee.com, grandtarghee.com, the-resort/news-events/1863/2014PierresHole50100.php, ph100.org.

August 7, 2016 — Big Sky Enduro. Montana Enduro Series, Big Sky, MT, Montana Enduro Series, contact@montanaenduro.com, Christine Wilke, christine@montanabicycleguild.org, montanaenduro.com.

August 13, 2016 — Leadville Trail 100. Leadville Race Series, Leadville, CO, Leadville Trail 100 is one of the most notorious and challenging bike races in the world. 100 mile out-and-back., Josh Colley, 719-219-9357, jcolley@lifefitness.com, leadvillrace-series.com.

August 13, 2016 — Steamboat Stinger. Mountain Town Challenge Series, Steamboat Springs, CO, Beginning at 8:00am at the Howelson Hill Ski Area right in the heart of Steamboat Springs. The course takes an extended 50 mile detour deep into the beautiful backcountry of Routt County and a total of 3,327ft elevation gain before returning to the transition/finish area. Teams of two are also welcome to race the 1st and 2nd half of the course., Nate Bird, 866-464-6639, nate@honeystinger.com, Jon Winkelblech, 970-367-4394, steamboatstinger@honeystinger.com, honeystinger.com/steamboatstinger.html.

August 20-21, 2016 — Big Mountain Enduro-X. Big Mountain Enduro Series, Steamboat Springs, CO, Course will be designed to give riders a unique riding experience to include high altitude trails and big descents. Ties backcountry terrain with lift-accessed stages throughout the series. Courses will feature predominantly timed downhill (special) stages linked together by non-timed climbing (liaison) stages., Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com.

August 20-21, 2016 — 12 and 24 Hours of Flathead. Kalispell, MT, A non-profit race to provide awareness and adaptive equipment to individuals living with paralysis and other life altering disabilities, Tia Celentano, 406-261-1769, info@24hoursofflathead.org, montanacycling.net/schedule?discipline=all&year=2014, www.24hoursofflathead.org.

August 27-28, 2016 — Grand Targhee Enduro. Montana Enduro Series, Grand Targhee, WY, There's some seriously fun trails at Wyoming's Grand Targhee Resort, so we're going to race 'em for the fourth stop on the series. It's going to be a weekend long celebration of the Tetons., Andy Williams, 800-TARGHEE ext. 1309, awilliams@grandtarghee.com, Montana Enduro Series, contact@montanaenduro.com, Christine Wilke, christine@montanabicycleguild.org, grandtarghee.com, montanaenduro.com.

August 27, 2016 — Idaho High School Cycling League Race #1. ID, Dylan Gradhandt, 208-340-5200, dylan@idahomtb.com, idahomtb.org.

August 27, 2016 — Copper Mountain MTB Race. RME, Copper Mountain, CO, RME Series Finals. Distances for all levels, free junior and kids races. Distances: Endurance-50 miles, XC-30 miles, Appetizer-20 miles, Jr 15-18 20 miles, Jr 13-14 10 miles, Jr 11-12 5 miles., Thane Wright, 970-401-1422, thane@rockymountainendurance.com, rockymountainendurance.com.

September 2-5, 2016 — TVTAP WYDAHO Rendezvous Mountain Bike Festival. Teton Valley, ID, 7th Annual held at Grand Targhee Resort. Come enjoy endless miles of cross-country, singletrack, dirt road, lift-served downhill, jump park, freeride, and an IMBA Epic Trail. Demo next year's 2017 in an ideal alpine riding climate with unmatched scenery. Clinics, hosted rides, XC & Super D races, and shenanigans., Tim Adams, 208-201-1622, tim@TVTAP.org, TVTAP, 208-201-1622, BikeFest@TVTAP.org, Celeste Young, 208-709-8564, celeste@tetonbiketfest.org, tetonbiketfest.org, tvtap.org.

September 2-4, 2016 — Big Mountain Enduro Finals. Big Mountain Enduro Series, Crested Butte, CO, Course will be designed to give riders a unique riding experience to include high altitude trails and big descents. Ties backcountry terrain with lift-accessed stages throughout the series. Courses will feature predominantly timed downhill (special) stages linked together by non-timed climbing (liaison) stages., Sarah Rawley, 720-407-6142, sarah@bigmountainenduro.com, Brandon Ontiveros, 303-551-4813, info@bigmountainenduro.com, bigmountainenduro.com.

September 4, 2016 — Rebecca's Private Idaho. Ketchum, ID, 50mi or 100mi gravel grinder put on by professional racer Rebecca Rusch in her hometown of Ketchum, Idaho. The route can be done as a challenging ride or a lung busting, thigh screaming race up into the mountains surrounding Ketchum and Sun Valley. It is a beautiful route and it all ends in a great down-home party with food, festivities, music, and libations. Colleen Quindlen, 254-541-9661, colleen@rebeccarusch.com, rebeccarusch.com, rebeccasprivateidaho.com.

September 9-18, 2016 — Todd and Ned's Durango Dirt Fondo. Durango, CO, Mountain Bike Fondo on Saturday, Gravel Grinder on Sunday. Various lengths. Ride with Todd Wells and Ned Overend, Gaige Sippy, 970-259-4621, director@ironhorsebicycleclassic.com, ToddandNedsFondo.com.

September 10, 2016 — Barn Burner 104. Flagstaff, AZ, 104 mile mountain bike race,

Solo, Duo, Teams, Kaibab and Coconino National Forest, Camping on private land. 26 and 52 mile options. Party afterwards with music, food, and beer, Casey Brown, 480-299-1203, Cbrown6@lifefitness.com, Ryan Sumers, 949-929-7476, sumers@lifefitness.com, barnburnermtb.com, redrockco.com.

September 10, 2016 — Jurassic Classic. Lander, WY, Mountain bike race at Johnny Behind the Rocks. Start time - 8:00 am, route lengths from 4-22 miles. All skill levels welcome. Food truck, games, and raffle., Tony Ferlisl, landercycling@gmail.com, landercycling.org.

September 10, 2016 — Idaho High School Cycling League Race #2. Galena Lodge, ID, Dylan Gradhandt, 208-340-5200, dylan@idahomtb.com, idahomtb.org.

September 10, 2016 — Bohart Bash. tentative date, MBRA series, Bozeman, MT, This cross-country mountain bike race is on a mostly singletrack loop in the beautiful Bridger Mountains near Bozeman, Alex Lussier, lussera@hotmail.com, Megan Lawson, 406-570-7475, meganmclawson@gmail.com, gallatinvalleybicycleguild.org, gascycling-team.com.

September 10-11, 2016 — Vapor Trail 125. Salida, CO, 125 miles, 20,000 feet of climbing. 10 pm start, singletrack, Earl Walker, 719-539-9295, earl@absolutebikes.com, Tom, 719-539-9295, tom@absolutebikes.com, vaportrail125.com.

September 17, 2016 — Fire on the Rim Mountain Bike Race. Pine, AZ, 15, 30, and 45 mile mtb races near Payson, AZ, Janet Brandt, info@fireontherim.com, fireontherim.com.

September 17, 2016 — Idaho High School Cycling League Race #3. Magic Mountain, ID, Dylan Gradhandt, 208-340-5200, dylan@idahomtb.com, idahomtb.org.

September 24, 2016 — JayP's Backyard Gravel Pursuit. JayP's Backyard Series, Island Park/ West Yellowstone, ID, 60 or 120 miles near Yellowstone National Park on Forest Service roads. It's an incredible time of year to be in this area and visit YNP!, Scott Fitzgerald, 208-787-2453, scott@fitgeraldsbicycles.com, Jay Petervary, 307-413-2248, jaypetervary@gmail.com, gravelpursuit.com.

September 24, 2016 — Bogus Basin Enduro. Idaho Enduro Series, Boise, ID, James Lang, 208-571-1853, 208-344-9182, lang83702@yahoo.com, idahoeenduroseries.com.

October 1, 2016 — Idaho High School Cycling League Race #4. Avimor or Targhee, ID, Dylan Gradhandt, 208-340-5200, dylan@idahomtb.com, idahomtb.org.

October 8, 2016 — Tamarack Enduro. Knobby Tire Series, Tamarack, ID, Hal Miller, 208-869-4055, 208-720-3019, info@brokenspokecycling.org, knobbytireseries.com.

October 15, 2016 — Idaho High School Cycling League Race #5. Avimor or Targhee, ID, Dylan Gradhandt, 208-340-5200, dylan@idahomtb.com, idahomtb.org.

October 21-23, 2016 — USA Cycling Collegiate Mountain Bike National Championships. Snowshoe Mountain, WV, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, Chad Sperry, chad@gorge.net, usacycling.org.

Utah Weekly

Road Race Series

Cyclesmith Rocky Mountain Raceways Criterium Series. Utah Crit Series, West Valley City, UT, 6555 W. 2100 S., Saturdays at 11 am in March 5,12,19,26 - Tuesdays at 6pm April 2 - through September, A and B at 6, C and D at 7 pm, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com, utahbikeracing.com.

Salt Air Time Trial Series. Utah Crit Series, Salt Lake City, UT, Every other Thursday April - September, I-80 Frontage Road West of the International Center; Starts 4-3-2015, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com.

DLD (DMV) Criterium. Utah Crit Series, West Valley City, UT, Weekly Training Crit at the Driver's Training Center, 4700S, 2780W., A flite - 6 pm, B flite between 6:45 and 7:05, Call for information regarding C flite. April-September, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com, skutahcycling.com.

Emigration Canyon Hillclimb Series. Utah Crit Series, Salt Lake City, UT, Starts north

of Zoo 7.4 miles to top of Emigration. First rider off at 6:30. Every other Thursday April through August, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahcritseries.com.

Uphill Cycling Series. Utah County, UT, Utah County, UT, Every second Saturday year round, Jan & Dec 1:00 pm, Feb & Nov 12:00 pm, Mar & Oct 11:00 am, Apr & Sep 10:00 am, May & Aug 9:00 am, Jun & Jul 8:00 am, Location rotates between 4 canyons: South Fork Provo, Hobbie Creek Springville, Payson Nebo, & Santaquin, Mary Ann Nielsen, 801-231-2000, utahbicyclingclub@gmail.com, uphillcyclingseries.blogspot.com.

January 9-March 5, 2016 — Desert City Criterium and Road Race Series. Desert City Crit Series, St. George, UT, Jan. 9, 2016 - Desert City Crit: Canyon Softball Complex, Jan. 23, 2016 - Desert City Crit: Ivins City Park, Feb. 6, 2016 - Desert City Crit: Airport Complex, Feb. 20, 2016 - Desert City Crit: Fort Pierce, Mar. 4, 2016 - Desert City Crit Series Finale IT, Mar. 5, 2016 - Desert City Crit Series Finale RR, Mar. 5, 2016 - Desert City Crit Series Finale Crit, Jordan Bracken, 435-229-5397, 435-703-9880, jordan@rapidcyclingracing.com, rapidcyclingracing.com.

Utah Road Racing

March 19-20, 2016 — Tour del Sol. UCA Series, St. George, UT, UCA and USA sanctioned stage race. Get out of the cold and come to southern Utah for a two day, three stage race with a time trial, criterium and finish with a road race., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeeks.com, spingeeeks.com.

March 26, 2016 — Greater Utah Handicap Race. Grantsville, UT, Held at the intersection of I-80 and Hwy 196. 72 mile road race. 3 groups start at different times depending on ability. Cat 5 at 9 am. Cat 3-4, and Cat 1-2 to follow. Only one overall winner., Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, racedayeventmanagement.com.

April 2, 2016 — West Mountain Criterium Race. UCA Series, Genola, UT, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, extramileracing.com.

April 16, 2016 — East Canyon Echo Road Race. UCA Series, Henefer, UT, 10 AM start in Henefer to East Canyon Resort, turn around go to Echo Canyon, back to Henefer and finish on Hogsback. 60 mile course, James Zwick, 801-583-6281, sports@sports-am.com, sports-am.com.

April 23-24, 2016 — Cedar City Stage Race. UCA Series, Cedar City, UT, Jordan Bracken, 435-229-5397, 435-703-9880, jordan@rapidcyclingracing.com, rapidcyclingracing.com.

May 7, 2016 — Antelope Island Classic. UCA Series, Antelope Island, UT, Starts at the West end of the causeway, then across the causeway towards the ranch and end on the island. Mileage ranges from 32 to 60. \$2,000 cash plus prizes. Junior state road race championships too., James Ferguson, 801-476-9476, ferguson8118@comcast.net, bmbbc.com.

May 7, 2016 — Gran Fondo Moab. Moab, UT, Mass start timed road cycling event on the beautiful La Sal Loop road, 60 miles with 5500 feet of climbing. Not a sanctioned race, but you will get a time, awards, and placing. Scott Newton, 435-654-8650, 800-635-1792, info@granfondomoab.com, granfondomoab.com.

May 13, 2016 — Bear Lake Classic Individual Hill Climb. UCA Series, Garden City, UT, 5 mile uphill climb from Garden City Office to the Summit of Bear Lake. Racers will start on 60-second intervals and will climb right hand side of road, single file. Portion of the same route as 2015 Tour of Utah, Stage 1., Troy Oldham, 435-764-2979, oldhamtroy@gmail.com, bearlakeclassic.com.

May 14, 2016 — Bear Lake Classic Road Race. UCA Series, Garden City, UT, 51 mile flat loop (or 102 double lap) with some rolling hills on east shore, followed by a flat and fast finish - a beautiful race around Bear Lake., Troy Oldham, 435-764-2979, oldhamtroy@gmail.com, bearlakeclassic.com, bearlake.com.

May 20-21, 2016 — Bikes for Kids Stage Race. UCA Series, Daybreak, UT, Criterium, Road Race and Time Trial. USAC license required-one-day licenses available. Proceeds from the race go to benefit Bikes for Kids Utah., Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, bikesforkidsutah.com, bikes-for-kids-stage-race.

May 28, 2016 — Sugarhouse Criterium. UCA Series, Salt Lake City, UT, Bring the entire family and enjoy some of Utah's best crit racing in one of Salt Lake's Sugarhouse Park. State masters and juniors criterium championships., Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahbikeracing.com.

June 4, 2016 — Porcupine Hill Climb. UCA Series, Salt Lake City, UT, 14th Annual, Start: Porcupine Pub & Grille finishing at the Brighton Ski Resort, Big Cottonwood Canyon., Mike Meldrum, 801-424-9216, mikeside@gmail.com, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, porcupinecycling.com, racedayeventmanagement.com.

June 4, 2016 — SunCrest Bicycle Hill Climb and Draper Trail Days. Draper Trail Days, Draper, UT, 15 mi, 2500 ft elev, Trails Day festival, Start - Draper Equestrian Center 1600 E. Highland Drive (13500 South), End - Sun Crest, Brad Gilson, 801-694-7770, 801-694-8859, brad@gilsonengineering.com, DraperTrails.com, draper.ut.us/recreation.

June 11, 2016 — Three Kings Cycling Event. North Salt Lake, UT, Winding through North Salt Lake, the Three Kings offers some of the steepest climbs of the season. Cyclists can choose to tackle one, two, or all three kings., Matt Jensen, 801-550-0778, mattjensenns@gmail.com, threekings.nslcity.org.

June 16-18, 2016 — Utah Summer Games. Utah Summer Games Cycling, Cedar City, UT, Time Trial (10 miles out and back course), Hill Climb (4 miles with average grade of 7%, Criterium (.95 mile closed course, counter clockwise), Road Race (20, 40 and 60 mile course) with overall Omnium., Casey McClellan, 435-865-8421, 435-865-8422, mcclellan@suu.edu, Steve Ahlgren, 435-865-8421, 435-865-8423, ahlgreen@suu.edu, utahsummergames.org.

June 17-18, 2016 — Rockwell Relay: Moab to St. George. Moab, UT, Road race with 4 rider teams and three legs per rider, covering 528 miles. Multiple start times at Swanny Park in Moab finishing at Bluff Street Park in St. George., Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, tyler@rockwellrelay.com, rockwellrelay.com.

June 18, 2016 — Utah State Time Trial Championship. UCA Series, TBD, UT, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahbikeracing.com.

June 25, 2016 — New Race. UCA Series, TBD, UT, Marek Shon, 801-209-2479, utcritseries@gmail.com, utahbikeracing.com.

July 4, 2016 — Bountiful Mazda's Criterium. UCA Series, Bountiful, UT, Criterium, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, racedayeventmanagement.com.

July 6, 2016 — Station Park Criterium. Farmington, UT, Fast and technical Criterium. UCA Non-points race and USAC sanctioned., Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, tyler@rockwellrelay.com, Tyler Servoss, velo11@gmail.com, stationparkcrit.com.

July 9, 2016 — Cache Gran Fondo. UCA Series, Logan, UT, 5th annual Cache Gran Fondo. Starting at the Intermountain Hospital in Logan, riders follow a scenic and fun route through Northern Utah, over Weston Canyon (Idaho) to Malad, Idaho, then back down into Cache Valley, Utah, ending up with a closed finish in downtown Logan with a party and fun festivities. 100 miles and 50 mile course, very well supported and stocked aid stations. Also, UCA race for licensed racers, Troy Oldham, 435-764-2979, oldhamtroy@gmail.com, cachegranfondo.com.

July 15-16, 2016 — Capitol Reef Classic. UCA Series, Torrey, UT, Two days, three stages. Friday circuit race and ITT, Saturday road race. Must complete the first stage to continue on to the next. Distances determined by racer's category., Tina Anderson, 435-425-3491, 435-691-1696, tricrozy@live.com, Scott Anderson, s3club@live.com, capitolreefclassic.bike.

July 23, 2016 — Iron Lung Ride. Salt Lake City, UT, 120 mile timed road race starting at This Is The Place Heritage Park and turning around near Snowbasin Resort., Michelle Lyman, 801-941-5526, info@ironlungride.com, ironlungride.com.

July 29-30, 2016 — Saints to Sinners Bike Relay. Salt Lake City, UT, Fundraiser relay road

East Canyon Echo Road Race

Sports Am April 16




sports-am.com



45th Annual IRON HORSE BICYCLE CLASSIC

DURANGO, COLORADO

May 28th-30th 2016



Great events still open for registration:

Road Race, Circuit Race, Time Trial, Overall Omnium Citizens Tour, Quarter Horse, Mountain Bike XC, Cruiser Crit, Kids Festival

Join the tradition



ironhorsebicycleclassic.com

race from Salt Lake to Las Vegas. Over 500 miles with elevations from 1500 to 10500 feet. Race in teams through the night, fundraiser event for ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease., Steven Tew, 801-822-4870, Steven@SaintstoSinners.com, SaintstoSinners.com

July 30, 2016 — West Mountain Circuit Race, UCA Series, Genola, UT, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, extramileracing.com

August 1-7, 2016 — Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah. Various, UT, The Tour of Utah is a UCI 2.HC sanctioned stage race for the top men's teams in the world. As America's Toughest Stage Race, the race covers more than 500 miles across Utah, and 52,000 feet of climbing. It is broadcast worldwide on Tour Tracker and is free for spectators., Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, 801-325-2500, info@tourofutah.com, tourofutah.com

August 13, 2016 — Heber Valley Circuit Race, UCA Series, Heber, UT, Scenic but challenging 8-mile circuits in Heber Valley, Utah. State road race championship for category riders., Mike Meldrum, 801-424-9216, mikesride@gmail.com, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, extramileracing.com, racedayeventmanagement.com

August 20, 2016 — Tour de Park City, UCA Series, Park City, UT, 157 Classic Road Race returns for 2016! 7,500 feet of climbing, 10,750 foot summit. Fully Supported. Start and finish in the same spot., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, tourdeparkcity.com, extramileracing.com

August 26-29, 2016 — Hoodoo 500, Utah Triple Crown, St. George, UT, 500 mile road race through Southern Utah. Non-stop or stage race, solo and relay team divisions. 300 mile option as well., Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, Hoodoo500.com

September 10, 2016 — LOTOJA Classic Road Race, Logan, UT, 34th Annual, 1 day, 3 states, 200-plus mile road race from Logan, UT to Jackson Hole, WY., Brent Chambers, 801-546-0090, brent@lotojaclassic.com, lotojaclassic.com

September 10, 2016 — Utah Tour de Donut, American Fork, UT, 9th Annual event - Most fun you'll have on a bike. Three 7-mile laps, eat donuts to reduce your time. Starts at 8:00 am., Rodney Martin, 801-427-6400, rtollev@clearvisionreserve.com, Utah Tour de Donut, info@utahourdondonut.com, utahourdondonut.org

September 17, 2016 — Harvest Moon Criterium, UCA Series, Ogden, UT, 4 corner crit in Downtown Ogden around the Municipal Park between 25th & 26th Streets. State Criterium Championships., Tyler Servoss, 801-888-3233, tyler@rockwellrelay.com, teamx-celerator.com

September 23-24, 2016 — Salt to Saint Relay, Salt Lake City, UT, 420 mile relay race from Salt Lake City to St. George following Hwy 89. Broken into 24 legs. Ride Solo, or as 4 or 8 person relay teams. Men, Women, and Mixed categories., Clay Christensen, 801-234-0399, info@salttosaint.com, salttosaint.com

September 24, 2016 — Snowbird Hill Climb, Snowbird, UT, 38th Annual, 9 am start on 9400 S. near 20th East, climb to Snowbird's entry II. 10 miles, 3500. vertical. Or choose the Ultra Hill Climb option. After the road climb, jump on your mountain bike and climb to the summit of Hidden Peak (14 miles total, 6500' of climbing), Misty, 801-933-2115, misty@snowbird.com, snowbird.com/events/bicycle-hill-climb

October 4-7, 2016 — Huntsman World Senior Games Cycling, St. George, UT, Must be 50 years or older. Four events: hill climb, time trial, criterium and road race. Skill divisions I, II, and III., Kyle Case, 800-562-1268, hwsq@infowest.com, seniorgames.net

October 8, 2016 — City Creek Bike Sprint, Salt Lake City, UT, Race starts at the mouth of City Creek Canyon and finishes at Rotary Park where we will have awards, food, music and fun., James Zwick, 801-583-6281, sports@sports-am.com, sports-am.com

October 8, 2016 — The BURN Bicycle Hill Climb, Copperton, UT, Climb Butterfield Canyon. Also 10 K and half-marathon run., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, burnrace.com, extramileracing.com

Regional Weekly

Road Race Series

Las Vegas Tuesday Night World's — Henderson, NV, Tuesday Night Criterium series starting March 11B Race - 4:30 PM (25 min) - Beginners or those not comfortable with experienced racers, A Race - 5:00 PM (25 min) - Those who have raced and ready to hammer, Location: 1021 East Paradise Hills Drive, Henderson, NV 89002, Mike Olsen, 702-927-4069, mike@vegasbikeracing.com, vegasbikeracing.com

Regional Road Racing

March 5, 2016 — Hammer at the Slammer Points Race #1, Hammer Series, Boise, ID, Start and finish on South Cole Road. South Cole to Kuna-Mora, Kuna-Mora to Cloverdale, Cloverdale to Hubbard, Hubbard to South Cole; 13.2 mile loop. There is no day-of registration, so be sure to register in advance. Register online at bikereg.com, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

March 12, 2016 — South Mountain Bicycle Classic - Circuit Race, Phoenix, AZ, Circuit Race, Eric Prosnier, 602-381-3581, eric@wmrc.org, Brian Lemke, brianlemke@wmrc.org, wmrc.org

March 12-13, 2016 — Mesquite Stage Race, Mesquite, NV, 3 stages, 2 days, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, race-dayeventmanagement.com

March 19, 2016 — Hammer at the Slammer Points Race #2, Hammer Series, Boise, ID, Start and finish on South Cole Road. South Cole to Kuna-Mora, Kuna-Mora to Cloverdale, Cloverdale to Hubbard, Hubbard to South Cole; 13.2 mile loop. There is no day-of registration, so be sure to register in advance. Register online at bikereg.com, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

April 15-17, 2016 — Tour of Walla Walla Stage Race, tentative, Walla Walla, WA, Pacific NW premier 3 day Stage race. - 2 RRs, crit, TT. Eight fields, 5 for men and 3 for women. Men Pro-1-2, 3, 4, 5, Mstrs 40+ cats 1-4; Wom 1-2, 3, 4, Stage Race - 2 RRs, Crit, TT. Men Pro 1-2, 3, 4, 5, Mstrs 40+ Cats 1-4; Wom 1-2, 3, 4., Michael Austin, 509-386-1149, 509-525-4949, mike@allegrocyclery.com, tofwww.org

April 16-17, 2016 — USA Cycling Professional Criterium & Team Time Trial National Championships, Greenville, SC, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

April 23, 2016 — The Rocky Mountain Roubaix, Frenchtown, MT, 31-61 mile course. This is a

road race with a mix of paved and gravel roads. Race distance varies by category. Bring heavy duty tires!, Andy Schultz, ajschultz15@hotmail.com, montanacycling.net/schedule?discipline=Road&year=2015

April 24, 2016 — Chicken Dinner Road Race, Spring Series, Nampa, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

April 29-May 1, 2016 — Maverick Classic, Collegiate Road - RMCCC, Grand Junction, CO, Omnium Race: Collegiate Road Regional Championships and Open class including stages in Grand Junction, Palisade, and Fruita, Colorado., Rick Taggart, rtag-gart@coloradomesa.edu, Patric Rostel, 970-248-1503, prostel@coloradomesa.edu, Jennifer Stoll, 970-248-1469, jstoll@coloradomesa.edu, coloradomesa.edu/maverick-classic/, org.coloradomesa.edu/cycling

April 30, 2016 — Tax Day Road Race, UCA Series, Inkom, ID, Great circuit race, start and finish in Inkom with a 1.2 mile neutral roll out of town, followed by 4.5 mile rolling to the circuit (7.3 mi). Riders will do a specified number of laps, followed by another half lap to finish at the top of the climb. Climb per lap is 750 ft., Bob and Kris Walker, 208-251-1657, bobandkrisw@yahoo.com, idaho-cycling.com

May 1, 2016 — Emmett-Roubaix Road Race, Spring Series, Emmett, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

May 1, 2016 — Idaho State Road Race Championships, SWICA, Boise, ID, USA Cycling Categories, 37, 56, or 69 miles, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, Vernon Padaca, 208-571-1730, vpadaca@powereng.com, idaho-bikeracing.com, gcorsaevents.com

May 4-8, 2016 — Tour of the Gila, Silver City, NM, 5 stages, UCI mens, UCI womens, amateur categories. Great spring racing!, Jack Brennan, 575-590-2612, brennan5231@comcast.net, tourofthegila.com

May 7, 2016 — Chino Grinder, Chino Valley, AZ, Endurance Cycling Event- 106 mile gravel grinder from Chino to Williams and back with 9700 feet of climbing with 53 and 42 mile options., Epic, 480-442-7694, EpicGravelRides@gmail.com, azgravelrides.com, chinogrinder.azgravelrides.com

May 13-15, 2016 — USA Cycling Collegiate Road National Championships, Marshall & Weaverville, NC, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

May 20-22, 2016 — Tour of Ontario Stage Race, Ontario, OR, The Tour of Ontario is a two day, three stage race on the border of Oregon and Idaho., John Rogers, 208-284-9671, obccwebdesign@yahoo.com, Robert Hoene, 208-921-5203, rthoene@gmail.com, bobsbicycles.com, tourofontario.com

May 21, 2016 — Ride for the Pass, Aspen, CO, Benefits the Independence Pass Foundation. 22nd Annual from the Winter Gate, 4 miles east of Aspen, to the Independence Ghost Town approximately 10 miles east up Highway 82 on Independence Pass, gains approximately 2200 feet of elevation, from 8,500ft. to 10,700ft., Mark Fuller, 970-963-4959, 970-618-5086, fulcom@comcast.net, independencepass.org

May 24-28, 2016 — USA Cycling Masters & Para-Cycling Road National Championships, Winston-Salem, NC, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

May 27-29, 2016 — USA Cycling Professional Road and TT National Championships, Winston-Salem, NC, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

May 28-30, 2016 — Iron Horse Bicycle Classic, Durango, CO, 45th Annual, Road Race and tour from Durango to Silverton, Road Circuit race and Time Trial, 25/50 mile tour, Kids Race and Mountain Bike Cross Country Race., Gaige Sippy, 970-259-4621, director@ironhorsebicycleclassic.com, ironhorsebicycleclassic.com

June 4, 2016 — Lyle Pearson 200-mile Team Challenge, Boise to Sun Valley, ID, 9th Annual - Team relay road race from Boise to Sun Valley., Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

June 11, 2016 — Mike Mercy Memorial - Idaho State Time Trial Championships, Nampa, ID, Poen/Swan Falls Rd, Gary Casella, 208-340-7224, gcasella@aol.com, Rudy Estrada, 208-713-3705, ellitecycling@msn.com, idaho-bikeracing.org

June 15, 2016 — Little Park Road Hillclimb, Grand Junction, CO, Hillclimb #2 up Little Park Road - 1st half., John Klish, 970-744-4450, madracingcolorado@gmail.com, madracingcolorado.com

June 24-26, 2016 — Baker City Cycling Classic, Oregon Women's Prestige Series, Baker City, OR, Three days and five stages in beautiful eastern Oregon, with great support and unparalleled scenery. Over 8,000 ft of climbing over the three days in one of the country's most beautiful cycling regions. Pros and amateurs race the same courses and the women's and men's prize purses are matched by sponsor BELLA Main St. Market., Brian Vegter, 541-325-1689, dogbri@a.com, bakercitycycling.org

June 25, 2016 — Sick Hill Climb, Hansen, ID, This is a timed event, a 22 mile cycling hill climb, summit finish. The climb is a 3000 foot climb. The first 15 miles are gradual and the last 7 miles climbs 1800 feet. Starts at Rock Creek General Store. 3048 North 3800 East. This is a USA Cycling non-competitive event., Ken Stephens, 208-430-4514, sak41@pmf.org, SICK Hill Climb, sbroadbent@bankfirstfed.com, sick-riders.com

June 30-July 3, 2016 — USA Cycling Amateur Road National Championships, Louisville, KY, Elite, U23 and Junior Road National Championships., Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

July 12-17, 2016 — USA Cycling Mountain Bike National Championships, Mammoth Mountain, CA, Micah Rice, 719-434-4200, mrice@usacycling.org, usacycling.org

July 13-16, 2016 — Southeast Idaho Senior Games, Pocatello, ID, Hill Climb, 5k and 10K Time Trials, 20 K and 40 K Road Races, Criterium, Dana Olson, 208-233-2034, 208-317-3918, southeastidahoseniorgames@gmail.com, seidahoseniorgames.org

July 16, 2016 — Andersen Banducci Twilight Criterium, National Criterium Calendar, Boise, ID, 28th Annual, NCC race., Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, Dirk Cowley, 801-699-5126, dcowley@comcast.net, boisetwilightcriterium.com, gcorsaevents.com

July 17, 2016 — Idaho State Criterium Championship, Hidden Springs, ID, Start/Finish at Hidden Springs Community-Village Green at 9 am., Kurt Holzer, 208-890-3118, kurtHolzer@hotmail.com, lostrivercycling.org

July 22-23, 2016 — Tour of Montana, Tentative Date, MBRA Series, Butte, MT, Races, festival, gran fondo, Kurt Stockton, 406-381-7962, 530-264-6364, info@tourofmontana.org, tour-of-montana.org

July 23, 2016 — Bob Cook Memorial Mount Evans Hill Climb, Evergreen, CO, This is an arduous 28 mile bicycle race that ends on the highest paved road in the United States. Bob Cook holds the record for the race: 1 hour, 54 minutes, 27 seconds., Jennifer Barbour, 303-503-4616, execdir@teamevergreen.org, Kim Nordquist, 303-249-6168, kim-nordquist@msn.com, bicyclerace.com

July 30, 2016 — Targhee Hill Climb, Driggs, ID, Time trial starts at 10 am with 30 second intervals. Starts at Peaked Sports in Driggs, climbs Ski Hill Road and ends half a mile from the Grand Targhee Resort. The course covers 12 miles and 2,200 vertical feet. Awards, Raffle and results 1 pm at Peaked Sports. Net proceeds benefit Teton Valley Trails and Pathways., Dick Weinbrandt, 208-354-2354, peaked@silverstar.com, peakedsports.com

July 31, 2016 — Teton Pass Hill Climb, Wilson, WY, 8:30 AM road race (4.7 miles, 2284 ft. vertical), 10:30 AM MTB race (5.6 miles, 2870 ft. vertical), cash prizes for top 3 men and women combined racers. Raffle and party following., Dick Weinbrandt, 208-354-2354, peaked@silverstar.com, Forest Dramis, jacksonholecycling@gmail.com, hvcycling.org

August 13, 2016 — Lamaille Canyon Hill Climb, Lamaille, NV, 11th annual. Road Race hill climb, 12 miles, 3000ft hill climb in Ruby Mountains. Race starts at 9am. Post event picnic and awards in Lamaille Grove. 11:30am., Annette White, 775-842-9125, annette.white42@gmail.com, elkovo.com

August 20, 2016 — Bogus Basin Hill Climb, Boise, ID, 42nd Annual, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsaevents.com

September 10, 2016 — Race to the Angel, Wells, NV, Hill climb, 31st Annual. The race is open to riders on mountain and road bikes, runners, walkers and triathletes: individual or team (Sprint Triathlon - 750m swim, 5K run, 20K bike). The half marathon course begins at the Wells City pool and climbs approximately 2,784 feet to Angel Lake in the East Humboldt range of the Ruby Mountains. The half marathon course is entirely on pavement., Wells Chamber, 775-752-3540, wellschamber@wellsnevada.com, Robert Johnson, 775-340-5943, rubymountainrelay@gmail.com, racetotheangel.org, rubymountainrelay.com

September 12-18, 2016 — World Human Powered Speed Challenge, Battle Mountain, NV, Cyclists from around the world will gather on SR305, perhaps the fastest stretch of road in the world to see who is the fastest cyclist in the world. The 2013 record was 83.13 mph!, Al Krause, 707-443-8261, a.krause@sbcglobal.net, ihpva.org, whpsc.org

September 24, 2016 — Telluride 200 Gran Fondo, Telluride, CO, 13th annual, From the high mountains of Telluride, cyclists descend past hillsides of quaking aspens along a route that passes through millions of years of geologic record, ultimately finding themselves at the base of striated sandstone cliffs reaching up to 1,000 feet overhead. Benefits the Just for Kids Foundation., Heidi

Lauterbach, 970-729-1372, m2dbikeride@gmail.com, Victoria Lovely, 773-590-6499, vblovely@yahoo.com, m2dbikeride.com

September 24, 2016 — Man vs Machine, Williams, AZ, The Grand Canyon Railway, in partnership with Grand Canyon Racing, will fire up its steam engine 4960 - a 310-ton behemoth built in 1923 - to take on hundreds of intrepid bicyclists on a 53-mile course that will climb 2,023 feet starting at the South Rim of the Grand Canyon to iconic Williams, AZ, finishing on historic route 66., PJ Borman, 602-296-8313, info@grandcanyonracing.com, grandcanyonracing.com

September 24, 2016 — Bear Lake Omnium, UCA Series, Montpelier, UT/ID, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, bearlakeendurance.com, extramileracing.com

Utah Road Touring

February 27, 2016 — Winter Escape Metric and SuperSeries, BCC SuperSeries, St. George, UT, Free self-supported event with store stops enroute. Early Spring training ride. Start St George Convention Center off Dixie Drive /Bluff Street/Riverside to Telegraph, Circle Sand Hollow Lake to Hurricane and up the hill to Springdale and back. Shorter option of 50 miles. Will re-schedule if rain/snow cancels., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

March 12-15, 2016 — Moab Skinny Tire Festival, Moab, UT, Choose two or four days of road cycling through spectacular scenery of Arches National Park, Dead Horse Point State Park, and the Colorado River. Fundraiser for cancer survivorship programs and cancer research., Beth Logan, 435-260-8889, 435-260-2334, info@skinnytireevents.com, skinnytireevents.com

March 19, 2016 — St George-Zion Loop, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Hurricane, UT, 62 or 125 miles. Self Supported loop ride from Hurricane up through Zion National Park and then a big loop around the south end of St. George. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event., Richard Sturm, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

April 2, 2016 — Legacy Parkway SuperSeries, BCC SuperSeries, Centerville, UT, Free self-supported event. Start: Foxboro Park NSL, flatfast 100 ever 4 trips up and back on the Legacy Parkway bike path. Food at Farmington Station. Shorter leg options of 30 and 60 miles for one or two trips up and back., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Greg Allen, ggreg.allen@mhfn.com, bccutah.org

April 9, 2016 — Willard Bay 100, BCC SuperSeries, Centerville, UT, Free Self-supported. Plenty of store stops. No Entry Fee. Start Centerville JHS to Willard Bay Truck Stop. Shorter leg options of 30 and 75 miles cover Layton and Syracuse. Rain date if required the following week., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

April 16, 2016 — Spring Tour de St. George, St. George, UT, Did you enjoy the Fall Tour? Come see the rest of southern Utah on your bike as we take you on the other half of our two-part tour of the southern Utah scenery. Fully supported Gran Fondo., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeeks.com, spingeeeks.com

April 16, 2016 — Salt Lake City Marathon Bike Tour, Salt Lake City, UT, Ride the closed 26.2 mile marathon course through the most iconic sites of Salt Lake! All abilities welcome! Start at 6:00am., Steve Bingham, 720-608-1783, stevebingham@highalifitdevents.com, Jennifer Nelson, 801-455-9623, jnelson5@lifefitfitness.com, saltlakecitymarathon.com

April 23, 2016 — Front Runner Metric Century Ride, Salt Lake City, UT, Point to point metric century bicycle ride from Salt Lake City's Intermodal Hub to Ogden. Return to Salt Lake City via the UTA FrontRunner train service. Your bicycle will be transported via private truck to SLCC., Matt Storms, 801-448-6061, matt@forthewinracing.com, frontrunnercentury.com

April 23, 2016 — Zion Gran Fondo, Gran Fondo Triple Crown, Springdale, UT, Perfect spring-time cycling event on the scenic roads around America's most beautiful National Park. Fully supported, Chip timed, Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, granfondotriplecrown.com, planetultra.com

April 23, 2016 — Willard Bay & Beyond Brevet, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Centerville, UT, 62 or 125 miles. Self-supported ride from the Wal-Mart in Centerville, through Hooper, Willard Bay and Brigham City with a turnaround at Corinne. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event. Sponsored by Bonne

May 8, 2016 — Amazing Earthfest, Kanab, UT, 10th Grand Staircase Escalante Road Ride: Highly Scenic 35 mile out and back route, Start 7:45 am, 420 East 300 South (US 89), Kanab, Utah, Pre-ride refreshments., Rich Csenge, 435-644-3735, lw@gwl.net, amaz-inearthfest.org

May 14, 2016 — Springville to Nephi 100, BCC SuperSeries, Springville, UT, Start Springville Cracker Barrel frontage road to Nephi and back thru orchards, flat to rolling. Self Supported with shorter 30, 60, and 75 mile options. Store stops enroute. Self supported. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

May 14, 2016 — Gran Fondo Salt Lake, Salt Lake City, UT, A timed bicycle tour of the Salt Lake Valley. Fully supported aid stations, professional on-course support, and a finish line meal await. Optional KOM/QOM challenge ride for the climbers out there. Utah's first Classic & Custom Bike Show at the finish line. Benefits Bike Utah & Team Kid Courage., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, GranFondoSaltLake.com, extramileracing.com

May 15-September 18, 2016 — Cycling Bryce, Zion, and Grand Canyon National Parks, St. George, UT, 7-day, 400-mile guided road biking tour of the Bryce, Zion and Grand Canyon National Parks, including Brian Head, Panguitch Lake, Red Canyon and Kanab. Tour includes 6 nights camping with last night at Inn or 6 nights innstay, transportation and food. May 15-21, May 29-June 4, June 12-18, June 26-July 2, July 10-16, July 31- Aug 6, Aug 14-20, Aug 28-Sep 3, Sep 4-10, Sep 18-24., Kevin Ford, 800-596-2953 x1, 802-596-2953, info@escapeadventures.com, escapeadventures.com

May 21, 2016 — Ride for the Angels, Copperton, UT, 7th Annual. Start: 8:30am; 8655 West 10390 South Copperton Park; Routes: 25, 50 miles and Metric Century 62.5 miles; \$50.00 includes swag bag and ride shirt. With each registration you will be entered to win a new bike. Drawing to be held Saturday at 8:00 am, right before the start of the event. Rest stops and road support, Great cause! Post Ride Picnic too, Steve McIntyre, 801-560-6954, stevemcintyre44@yahoo.com, angelsbands.org

May 21, 2016 — Nebo Gallivant, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Nephi, UT, 300k brevet (190 miles). Self-supported loop ride from Nephi up through scenic Sanpete County and then out west through Eureka, near shores of Utah Lake and back. A brevet is a time ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

May 21, 2016 — Randy Wirth Half Century Ride, Logan, UT, A 50 mile tour showcasing favorite Cache Valley Rides of long-time Logan businessman, roasterman and conservationist Randy Wirth. Proceeds will go toward bird habitat in Logan and downtown covered bike shelter. This year's forecast: warm, sunny, tailwinds and 100% chance of good times in Cache Valley., Greg Parry, 435-750-0193, 435-753-4777, gpdigi@gmail.com, Debbie Simpson, 435-750-0193, 435-753-4777, debbie@caffeibis.com, randywirthhcr.org, randywirth50miles.org

May 21, 2016 — Bear Lake Classic Century and 1/2 Century, Garden City, UT, 51 mile flat loop with some rolling hills on east shore, followed by a flat and fast finish – a beautiful ride around Bear Lake. 1/2 and full Century options. Portion of the same route as 2015 Tour of Utah, Stage 1., Kevin Rohwer, 435-881-7444, krohwer2@gmail.com, Troy Oldham, 435-764-2979, oldhamtroy@gmail.com, bearlakeclassic.com, bearlake.com

May 28, 2016 — Little Red Pre-Ride, BCC SuperSeries, Mendon, UT, Meet Mendon Church for pre-riding the Little Red Route. Store stops for water and food. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org, Jen Green, 801-563-1212, pecan314@xmission.com, bccutah.org

May 30, 2016 — Antelope Island 100, BCC SuperSeries, Salt Lake City, UT, Memorial Day - 100 mile Meet at Westpoint Park SLC 1100 N 1800 W. 60 mile option starts at Farmington Station UTA station Ride to Antelope Island Ranch and back. Free event - Causeway entry fee required BCC members free admission to Causeway., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

June 3, 2016 — Little Red Riding Hood, Lewiston, UT, Women only century ride, 15, 35, 62, 80 and 100 mile distances in Cache Valley, fundraiser for Women's Cancer Research at the Huntsman Cancer Institute. Reg. opens in February. This event sells out quickly., Penny Perkins, penperk@centurylink.net, Curt Griffin, lrh@bbtc.net, bccutah.org

June 4, 2016 — Ride the Gap Century, Parowan, UT, Enjoy cooler weather in the high country of beautiful Southern Utah. Fun and fast with a mileage option for every rider. Nothing like a small town with big fun! Enjoy open roads and very little traffic., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com

June 11, 2016 — American Diabetes Association Tour de Cure, Brigham City, UT, Tour de Cure is an incredible experience riding through the World's Greatest Bird Refuge. Join 1000 riders, 250 volunteers, many spectators and sponsors for a finish line celebration at Heritage Arts Festival on Brigham City's Main Street. If you have diabetes you are a Red Rider. Route options of 1 mile Family Fun Loop, 12, 33, 55, 75, and 100 miles., Drew DeHahn, 801-363-3024 x7071, addehahn@diabetes.org, diabetes.org/utahtour

June 11, 2016 — Provo A Go-Go, BCC SuperSeries, Draper, UT, Start Draper Park, ride past point of the mountain, thru Provo to Spanish Fork and back on a loop route. Free event, self supported with shorter 30 and 60 mile options. Store stops enroute. Possible Sunday option., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

June 11, 2016 — Wasatch Front Series, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Saratoga Springs, UT, Starts in Saratoga Springs, out to the West Desert and around the Oquirrh Mountains and/or around Hobbie Creek & Utah Lake. 130, 200 or 400 km (83 to 250 mile) options. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event, Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

June 18, 2016 — Three Kings Cycling Event, North Salt Lake, UT, Can you conquer the Kings? Held in North Salt Lake, the Three Kings challenge riders up three awesome climbs; over \$1,000 in prize money!, Matt Jensen, 801-550-0778, mattjensens@gmail.com, threekings.nslcity.org

June 18, 2016 — Huntsman 140, Delta, UT, A road cycling, non-competitive ride with 25, 50, 75, and 140 mile distances that raises funds for cancer research at Huntsman Cancer Institute., Jen Murano-Tucker, 801-584-5815, jmurano@huntsmanfoundation.org, huntsman140.com

June 25-26, 2016 — Bike MS: Harmons Best Dam Bike Ride, Bike MS, Logan, UT, Join thousands of cyclists from around the region and celebrate 30 years of Bike MS: the premier fundraising cycling series in the nation raising funds for a world free of MS. The Bike MS experience offers route options ranging from 45 to 150 miles over two days and is friendly to all abilities with rest stops every 8-12 miles. Camping, meals, and entertainment based out of Cache Valley Fairgrounds (400 S 500 W) in Logan., Morgan Marietti, 801-424-0112, morgan.marietti@nmss.org, Melissa Mathews, 801-424-0112, melissa.mathews@nmss.org, bikemsutah.org

July 2, 2016 — Tour de Riverton, Riverton, UT, 16th Annual, Part of Riverton Town Days. Fun family ride. 25 mile loop through Riverton and Herriman., Brad Rowberry, 801-523-8268, tdr@infinitecycles.com, tourderiverton.com, infinitecycles.com

July 9, 2016 — Mt. Nebo Climb, BCC SuperSeries, Nephi, UT, Memorial Day - Meet at Nephi City Park. Ride to Santaquin and climb Mt Nebo north to south 70 mile loop. Self-supported free event - bring extra water; short supply on the mountain., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Doug Jensen, 801-815-3858, sicccyclist@gmail.com, bccutah.org

July 9, 2016 — Cache Gran Fondo, Logan, UT, 100 and 50 mile gran fondo style ride & tour. This UCA event features canyons, hills, long flats & beautiful Cache Valley vistas. Benefit for Logan Regional Hospital, run by Headspin Events. Grand Prize: FreeMotion Tour de France bike + \$1000s dollars in rider prizes., Troy Oldham, 435-764-2979, oldhamtroy@gmail.com, cachegranfondo.com, loganhospitalfoundation.org

July 15, 2016 — Antelope by Moonlight Bike Ride, Antelope Island, UT, 23rd Annual, 10pm. Open to participants of all ages and starts at the Antelope Island's White Rock Bay. The half way point is the historic Fielding Garr Ranch where refreshments are served. The entire route is 24 miles on an asphalt road., Neka Roundy, 801-451-3286, neka@co.davis.ut.us, daviscountyutah.gov, antelopebymoonlight.com

July 16, 2016 — Desperado Duel, Panguitch, UT, Come and experience the flattest and best 100 mile course and 50 mile option, we have also added a grueling 150 mile option for those training for the big 209 in September. Enjoy the scenery and virtually no traffic. Desperado Duel is one of the best Gran Fondos in Utah., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingeeks.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingeeks.com, spingeeks.com

July 16, 2016 — Golden Spike, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Harrisville, UT, Self Supported 125 mile (200km) ride out to Golden Spike National Monument and back. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

July 16, 2016 — Giro Donna, North Salt Lake City, UT, A women only ride, 100 km course commencing and ending at Legacy Park. A few miles on city streets, enter Legacy Parkway Trail and Denver & Rio Grand Trail systems prior to circling through West Davis and Weber Counties. 50 km option. Flat with a few rollers, supplied aid stations, and SAG vehicles., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, giroonna.com, extramileracing.com

July 23, 2016 — North South Century - Freedom Ride, BCC SuperSeries, Salt Lake City, UT, Location: Tanner Park. Start the holiday weekend with 100 miles all in SL county. Stops for water and food. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Tom Coffey, 801-737-3241, lech-zzurs@msn.com, bccutah.org

July 23, 2016 — South Sevier Ram Ride, Monroe, UT, 15 miles, 25 miles & New this year is a 50 mile. Start time is 6:00 a.m. 1 block west of Monroe City Park., Heather Newby, 435-201-0138, Heather.N@onesanddemille.com

July 23-30, 2016 — 109 West, Moab, UT, 7 day tour with single and multi day options, Trisha Moran, 970-626-9913, trisha@cyclewithhalpine.com, 109west.com

July 23, 2016 — Iron Lung Ride, Salt Lake City, UT, 32, 80, or 120 mile options out and back starting at This Is The Place Heritage Park and turning around near Snowbasin Resort. Challenging climbing, with plenty of rollers and flats to recover. Bring the family and make this part of your Pioneer Day celebration. Utah Triple Crank qualifier, along with Rockwell Relay and LOTOJA., Michelle Lyman, 801-941-5526, info@ironlungride.com, ironlungride.com

July 29-30, 2016 — Saints to Sinners Bike Relay, Salt Lake City, UT, Fundraisers relay road race from Salt Lake to Las Vegas. Over 500 miles with elevations from 1500 to 10500 feet. Race in teams through the night, fundraiser event for ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease., Steven Tew, 801-822-4870, Steven@SaintstoSinners.com, SaintstoSinners.com

July 29-30, 2016 — Raspberry Ramble Series, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Logan, UT, Self-supported. Starts in Logan and climbs up Strawberry Canyon (LoToJa route). Longer routes then go around Bear Lake before heading north to Soda Springs and finally out to Golden Spike Natl Monument. 300, 400 & 600 km (125 to 375 mile) options. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event, Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

July 30, 2016 — Park City Chalk Creek 100 SuperSeries, BCC SuperSeries, Park City, UT, Free self-supported event. Start Treasure Mtn Middle School, Legs to Kamas, Coalville, Chalk Creek and back. Sunday option., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

August 6, 2016 — Hoffer than Heck - Utah Valley Century, Lehi, UT, 31st year of a Gran Fondo style timed Century Tour around Utah Lake, 100, 60, and 30 mile options, start and ending in Lehi., Allan Sumnall, (801) 225-0076, allan@sbriutah.com, Spencer Erickson, 801-513-8848, spencerickson@gmail.com, utahendurance.com

August 6, 2016 — The Ultimate Challenge Presented by University of Utah Health Care, Salt Lake City, UT, Ride like the pros! Challenge yourself to ride the Tour of Utah's Queen Stage, finishing at Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort. 109 miles, Larry H. Miller Tour of Utah, 801-325-2500, info@tourofutah.com, tourofutah.com, rideultimatechallenge.com

August 6, 2016 — Promontory Point 120, BCC SuperSeries, Ogden, UT, 5 Points Ogden to Brigham City, Corrine, Golden Spike,

Tremonton and back 60-100, and 120 miles. Self-supported, with shorter loop options available. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Jen Green, 435-563-1212, pecan314@xmission.com, bccutah.org

August 6, 2016 — RAW (Ride Around the Wellsvilles), Logan, UT, The Logan Rotary Club's Ride Around the Wellsvilles will begin at the Rotary Pavilion at Willow Park, with a choice of a 23, 66 or 96 mile ride. Benefits local youth with new bikes and helmets, and internationally, provides clean drinking water., Ben Jarvis, 435-757-0376, LoganRotaryRAW@gmail.com, rotaryraw.com

August 13, 2016 — Wildflower Pedalfest, Morgan, UT, Fully-supported, women-only cycling event. 4 course options (20, 30, 50, 70 miles). Finish line celebration, catered lunch, live band, raffle, massages, expo and more., Stacie Palmer, 801-644-9940, 801-336-6198, wildflowerpedalfest@gmail.com, wildflower-pedalfest.com

August 13, 2016 — Twin Creeks 100, BCC SuperSeries, Coalville, UT, Start Coalville to Lost Creek Dam, with rolling course back to Coalville, then climb Chalk Creek. Self-supported. 50 mile option first leg. Free event. Saturday route this year., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

August 13, 2016 — Heber Valley Series, Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Heber City, UT, Self Supported loop ride in Heber Valley and to Evanston. 125 or 190 mile (200 or 300km) options. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, saltlakerandos.org

August 16-20, 2016 — The U5 Challenge, Logan, UT, Fully-supported Gran Fondo that takes cyclists from Logan to St. George, Utah in 5 days. Weaving along the Wasatch range, riders tackle some of the most picturesque and challenging landscapes the state has to offer. Individuals or relay team options. Or register to ride just one of the five days, Jordan Arey, 801-644-0546, jordan@spin-utah.com, theu5challenge.com

August 20, 2016 — Tour de Park City, Park City, UT, Fully supported Tour starting and finishing in Park City. 157 miles through Northern Utah's beautiful mountain valleys. A rolling picnic!, Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, tourdeparkcity.com, extramileracing.com

August 20, 2016 — Ride for the Kids, Syracuse, UT, Partnered with Make-A-Wish Foundation, ride out to Antelope Island. Ride options from 25-50-100 miles, depending on the skill level of the rider. Ride begins at the Syracuse RC Willey, 1693 W 2700 S at 8:00am. Breakfast and lunch will be provided, as well as tons of prizes for our raffle., Devin Kingsbury, 801-663-3267, syracusetag@gmail.com, Brent Jones, 801-774-2801, 801-645-0247, brent.jones@rcwilley.com, rcwilley.com/dp/2015-Ride-for-the-Kids.jsp

August 21, 2016 — Upland Roller 100, BCC SuperSeries, Wanship, UT, Wanship Trailhead thru Coalville Echo over Hogsback to East Canyon, Morgan and back. Self-supported 30-50 mile options also. Free event., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, bccutah.org

August 27, 2016 — Cache Valley Century Tour, Richmond, UT, 35, 60, or 100 mile options. Proceeds benefit Common Ground, a Logan, Utah non-profit. Funds support their adaptive cycling program. Richmond to Preston, Idaho and back through scenic terrain., Bob Jardine, 435-713-0288, 435-757-2889, info@CacheValleyCentury.com, Sammie Macfarlane, 435-713-0288, Sammie@cgadventures.org, CacheValleyCentury.com

August 27, 2016 — Summit Challenge, Park City, UT, Riders of all ages and abilities will hit the pavement for a 100, 52, or 16-mile road ride event in support of the National Ability Center's mission. All three fully-supported routes of this event follow paved roads in and around the beautiful Park City mountainside. This exciting event promises to serve up a challenge for a wide range of cycling levels and abilities. And don't forget – all Summit Challenge riders who have a disability can register and ride for free!, Julia Rameita, 435-649-3991, events@discovernac.org, Whitney Thompson, 435-649-3991, whitney@discovernac.org, summitchallenge100.org, discovernac.org

August 27, 2016 — Interlaken 100, Pineview, UT, Interlaken 100 is a fully supported ride from Pineview to Bear Lake (via Monte Cristo). With over 5600 vertical feet of elevation gain Interlaken 100 is not your typical century ride. Whether you are looking for a challenging ride or preparing for something even bigger this is the ride for you., Jon Bingham, 801-613-7520, bike.interlaken@gmail.com, interlaken100.com

August 27, 2016 — Man of STIHL, North Salt Lake, UT, 62-mile (100km) fully supported metric

century bike ride. Release the hero within you as you support the Davis Education Foundation. Enjoy beautiful autumn scenery as you ride on the East and West sides of Davis County from North Salt Lake to Clearfield and back., Marc Croft, 801-295-4141, marc@croftnow.com, Skye Whitlock, sunskye@gmail.com, ManofSTIHL.org

August 27, 2016 — Castle Country Century, Scofield, UT, Train for LoToJa or just have fun with this fully supported ride as you travel up and over Huntington Canyon, through Huntington hugging the edge of the San Rafael swell. Pass through the towns of Cleveland, Elmo, Wellington and Price to finish in Helper. All the while conquering 5,300ft of ascent and 7,200ft of descent on this ride. Ride departs at 8 am., Cory Jensen, 801-824-8455, coryvagnjensen@gmail.com, carbonrec.com

September 3, 2016 — Hooper Horizontal 100, BCC SuperSeries, Salt Lake City, UT, West Point Park (SLC) to West Weber and Hooper, self-supported century, 30 and 65 mile options. Free flattest 100 on the schedule. Last one before LOTOJA., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Greg Allen, 801-450-1861, greg.allen@mhn.com, bccutah.org

September 4-10, 2016 — Tour of Southern Utah, St. George, UT, 7-day tour including Zion, Bryce, Capital Reef and More. 60-100 miles per day., Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, planetultra.com

September 10-16, 2016 — Ride with Jan Ulrich, St. George, UT, 7-Days of Cycling through Aspen, Crested Butte, Ouray, and Telluride with cycling legend Jan Ulrich. Tour includes road biking, mountain biking, and superb lodging., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizard-headcyclingguides.com

September 10, 2016 — To the Moon and Back Century Ride, tentative for 2016, Tabiona, UT, Come and enjoy the High Uintahs. There are four ride options: Century, 75, 50, and 25 mile. All 4 rides will cover the back roads of Duchesne County that has very minimal traffic. Overnight camping is available. The ride will be based out of Tabiona, Utah. Elevations from 6,522 to 8,150. This ride is fully supported. All proceeds will go to the Rapha House, a non-profit organization that helps rescue children from trafficking and sexual exploitation., Karen Redden, 435-828-0467, karen.redden@uintah.net, active.com/tabiona-ut/cycling/races/to-the-moon-and-back-2015

September 17, 2016 — Wonder Woman Century, Payson, UT, Join us in our fully supported all women's ride, choose between the 15, 30, 70 or 100 mile options. Remember that every woman is a wonder woman!, Mahogani Thurston, 801-318-1420, wonderwomanride@gmail.com, Carolina Herrin, herrin.carolina@gmail.com, wonderwoman-ride.com

September 17, 2016 — Actavis + Allergan CF Cycle For Life, Coalville/Morgan, UT, Fully supported, beautiful autumn ride with five route options - 20,40, 60, 80 and 100 miles. All funds raised go to the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation., Laura Hadley, 801-532-2335, 801-558-8310, lhadley@cff.org, Amanda Livnat, 801-532-2335, alivnat@cff.org, Jessica Rose, 801-532-2335, rose@cff.org, cycle.cff.org

September 17, 2016 — Coldwell Banker Parkway Pedal, tentative date, West Valley City, UT, A casual ride along the Legacy and Jordan River Parkway to benefit The Autism Council of Utah. Utah Cultural Celebration Center in WVC. 1355 West 3100 South West Valley City, UT, 70, 55, 40, 30, 25, and 10 mile options., Chris Jensen, 801-563-7670, 801-940-1447, chris.jensen@utahhomes.com, parkwaypedal.com

September 23-24, 2016 — Bike the Bear Century, Garden City, UT, 100 and 50 miles. Begins at Parking Lot behind church in Garden City, UT. Support the Trapper Trails Council, BSA with a ride around the scenic Bear Lake on the Utah/Idaho border., Nelson Palmer, npalmer@ccomcast.net, Tom Jensen, 801-475-7488, tom.jensen@scouting.org, trappertrails.org/bike

September 24, 2016 — Goldilocks Utah, Goldilocks Bike Ride, Provo, UT, Goldilocks is a women only bike ride, with a gorgeous new route and beautiful fall weather! With 100, 80, 60, 40, and 20 mile route options, Goldilocks has a route that is 'just right' for everyone!, Dani Lassiter, 801-635-9422, info@goldilockside.com, goldilockside.com, goldilocksride.com, goldilocksride.com/gsl

September 24, 2016 — USEA Ride 4 Respect, Kaysville, UT, A comfortable metric century ride through scenic countryside through Weber and Davis County. Enjoy an exciting mixture of plains and hills throughout Northern Utah. Fully supported, lunch provided with all paid registration., Tim Bell, 385-347-7589, tbell@useautah.org, useautah.org

BIKETHWEST.COM
NEVADA'S BEST BICYCLING EVENTS

b kethwest nevada's best bicycling events

America's Most Beautiful Bike Ride
Sunday June 5, 2016
Lake Tahoe, NV

Tour De Tahoe
Sunday Sept 11, 2016
Lake Tahoe, NV

O.A.T.B.R.A.N
Sept 25 - Oct 1, 2016
US Hwy 50
America's Lonliest Road

FOR MORE INFO & REGISTRATION VISIT BIKETHWEST.COM

Two Incredible Springtime Cycling Events! Ramp Up Your Season With Us!

GRAN FONDO LAS VEGAS
PLANET ULTRA

April 2, 2016
granfondotriplecrown.com

ZION GRAN FONDO

April 23, 2016
Springdale

October 1, 2016 — Moab Century Tour. Moab, UT, Road cycling in scenic Moab, Utah with 40, 60, and 100 mile route options. Ride benefits cancer survivorship programs. , Beth Logan, 435-260-8889, 435-260-2334, info@skinnytireevents.com, skinnytireevents.com

October 1, 2016 — Legacy Fall Flat 100 SuperSeries. BCC SuperSeries, Centerville, UT, Free self-supported event. Start Foxboro Park NSL, flattest 100 ever up Legacy Parkway bike path to Ogden area and loop back. Shorter leg options of 25 and 30 miles., Don Williams, 801-641-4020, roadcaptain@bccutah.org, Greg Allen, 801-450-1861, greg.allen@mhfn.com, bccutah.org

October 15, 2016 — SoJo Bike Tour. SoJo Race Series, South Jordan, UT, SoJo isn't just for runners! Our non-competitive Bike Tour offers a beautiful ride that begins in Daybreak and continues along the Oquirrh Mountains before winding through Herriman and South Jordan. , W Thomas, 801-253-5236, whomas@sjc.utah.gov, Matt Dodge, 801-253-5236, mdodge@sjc.utah.gov, SoJoMarathon.com

October 22, 2016 — Fall Tour de St. George. St. George, UT, Tour around southern Utah and see some of the most scenic views as you climb to Veyo and go through Gunlock State Park as well as all the beautiful colors throughout this 35, 75, or 100 mile ride. This event is one of our best Gran Fondos in southern Utah., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingees.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingees.com, spingees.com

Regional Road Touring

February 27, 2016 — George's Community Training Ride #2. Boise, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com

March 12, 2016 — Mesquite Madness. Mesquite, NV, The first ride of the season. Get your riding legs back and join us for a tough but fun 80, 50+, or 30 mile bike ride. This year we are adding a different game with prizes at every rest stop. Make it to the top of Utah Hill for the big prizes., Ryan Gurr, 435-674-3185, info@spingees.com, Margaret Gibson, 435-229-6251, margaret@spingees.com, spingees.com

March 14-April 15, 2016 — Yellowstone Cycle Days. Tentative dates, Yellowstone National Park, MT, Ride free in Yellowstone National Park before the roads open to the public. This is a unique way to enjoy the beauty of the park. Opening day depends on whether the road is plowed. Check for conditions., Moira Dow, 406-646-7701, tour@cycleyellowstone.com, cycleyellowstone.com, nps.gov/yell/planyourvisit/springbike.htm

March 19, 2016 — Solvang Double Century. Solvang, CA, 200 miles in Southern CA's most scenic and popular cycling region. A perfect first time double century., Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, planetultra.com

March 21-27, 2016 — Solvang Spring Tour. Solvang, CA, Early season warm weather training in Sunny Southern California. 50-100 miles per day in Southern California's most popular cycling region, Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, planetultra.com

March 28-April 29, 2016 — Desert Climbing Camp. Grand Junction, CO, Lizard Head Cycling's Desert Climbing Camp are designed in a training camp format to build base-miles for the cycling season to come. The daily ride schedule offers multiple ride options. Depending on the route, the daily rides can be guided or unguided. A support vehicle will offer 1 to 2 aid stations along the route. Cyclists should be self-sufficient on the bike by carrying food, clothing and basic tools. 4 nights of lodging, daily breakfast at hotel, 2 nights of dinners, energy food, entrance fees, shuttles, water bottles and mechanical support. March 28-April 1, April 11-15, April 25-29., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

April 2, 2016 — Gran Fondo Las Vegas. Las Vegas, NV, Las Vegas to Lovell Canyon (via Red Rock Scenic Drive) and back, 100 miles - 8000 of climbing. A Gran Fondo is a long distance, timed cycling event that welcomes competitive, amateur and recreational cyclists of all abilities. Fully supported. Chip Timed., Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, planetultra.com, GranFondoTripleCrown.com

April 9, 2016 — Mulholland Challenge. King of the Mountains Century Challenge, Agoura Hills, CA, The toughest Southern California Century with over 13,000' of climbing in the Santa Monica Mountains. Fully supported / Chip Timed., Deborah Bowling, 818-889-2453, embassy@planetultra.com, planetultra.com

April 10, 2016 — Rhonde Van Boise Fun Ride. Boise, ID, Come join the Boise Cycling Club for a fun ride through the Boise front. 65+ miles, 20+ climbs, 6,000+ feet of climbing. , Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com

April 16, 2016 — Tour de Summerlin. Las Vegas, NV, 50, 100 mile routes, circumnavigates Las Vegas., Randy McGhie, 702-252-8077, randy@mcghies.com, toursdesummerlin.com

April 24-May 27, 2016 — Moab & The Back of Beyond. Grand Junction CO, Apr. 24-29, May 15-20, May 22-27, The Moab and the Back of Beyond Tour delves into the heart of redrock canyon country of Southeastern Utah and Southwestern Colorado. Ride through the supernatural landscapes of Arches & Canyonlands National Parks, climb the scenic La Sal Mountain Loop and pedal beneath 800 ft redrock sandstone walls along the Colorado River., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

May 8-21, 2016 — Trans Utah Spring Tour. Travis Tucker, 970-728-5891, travis@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

May 14, 2016 — Nampa Gran Fondo. Nampa, ID, 3rd Annual. Participants in 32 mile, & Metric Century receive goodie bags & post-ride meal. 5 Mile Family ride too, Melissa Gentry, 208-440-9456, mgentry@bgclubnampa.org, bgclubnampa.org

May 15, 2016 — George's Community Training Ride #4. Boise, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com

May 19-22, 2016 — Outside Bike & Brew Festival. Santa Fe, NM, There are mountain and road rides, clinics, a Bike Expo, beer-diners, concerts, movies and more., Michael McCalla, 406-381-2690, mikelikehikebike@hotmail.com, outsidesantafe.com

May 21, 2016 — Cycle for Independence. Boise, ID, Fundraiser for the Treasure Valley Chapter of the National Federation of the Blind, 10,25, and 63 mile distances, individual and team rides, routes begin in northwest Boise, supported ride., Ramona Walhof, 208-336-5333, cycleforindependence@gmail.com, tvcblindidaho.org

May 21, 2016 — Ride for the Pass. Aspen, CO, The 22nd annual Ride for the Pass is a 10-mile race up scenic Independence Pass just east of Aspen, climbing from 8,500-10,700 feet, that benefits the Independence Pass Foundation., Mark Fuller, 970-963-4959, 970-618-5086, fulcon@comcast.net, Karin Teague, 970-274-9690, 970-379-1222, director@independencecepass.org, independencecepass.org, aspencyclingfestival.com

May 22, 2016 — Santa Fe Century and Gran Fondo. Santa Fe, NM, 31st Annual. Escorted group, outstanding food stops staffed by experienced volunteers who return year after year. In addition to the Century, Half-Century, and 20 mile rides, we are offering 2 timed events: Gran Fondo (100 mile timed ride), Media Fondo (50 mile timed ride). Each fondo will have its own start time and a neutral start, police escort to the city limits., Michael McCalla, 406-381-2690, mike-likehikebike@hotmail.com, Charlie Loesch, chloesch@comcast.net, santafecentury.com, granfondosantafe.wordpress.com

May 22-27, 2016 — Redrock Canyons Tour. Grand Junction, CO, Featured in NY Times. Ride Redrock Country, see Monument Valley and the Dolores River Canyon. Average mileage 72 and two centuries. Total ascent 22,159ft descent 24,187ft. Strong-Intermediate to Advanced., John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

June 4, 2016 — Buena Vista Bicycle Festival. Buena Vista, CO, Scenic and easy to challenging routes 35, 50, 62 and 97 mile ride options in Beautiful Arkansas River Valley at the Feet of 14,000 Ft Mounts Pinceton, Harvard and Yale. Exceptionally well supported with afternoon party and band. , Tim Lopez, 719-594-5655, 719-622-0439, bikefest-info@bvbf.org, Aaron Rosenthal, 719-594-5655, bikefest-info@bvbf.org, Chris Quoyeser, chris@makerssoc.com, bvbf.org

June 4, 2016 — Palisade Gran Fondo. Palisade, CO, Fully supported Gran Fondo through the famous orchards and vineyards of western colorado and the rugged Reeder and Purdy Mesas. 40 and 68 mile options., Jennifer Siney, 970-819-1101, 510-910-1608, palisade-velo@gmail.com, palisadegranfondo.com, palisadecoc.com/c/palisadegranfondo

June 5, 2016 — America's Most Beautiful Bike Ride - Lake Tahoe. Stateline, NV, 25th annual, in conjunction with the Leukemia & Lymphoma Society Team in Training program. Fully supported with rest stops, Tech support and SAG. 100 mile century, 72 miles, boat cruise, and 35 mile fun ride., Curtis Fong, 800-565-2704, 775-771-3246, tgft@bikethestwest.com, bikethestwest.com, bikeandskitalahoe.com

June 5, 2016 — Subaru Elephant Rock Cycling Festival. Castle Rock, CO, The unofficial start to the Colorado cycling season. You will not want to miss the excitement and camaraderie of the 29th annual pilgrimage to Castle Rock for the Rocky Mountain region's premier cycling festival. Whether you are 6 or 60, prefer to ride on the road or dirt, there is a course for cyclists of all abilities. All of the rides start and finish at the Douglas County Fair Grounds. Stick around for the party at the Rock post-ride picnic and cycling expo., Mike Heaston, 303-282-9015, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, Rocky Mountain Events, Inc., 303-282-9015, info@elephantrockride.com, elephantrockride.com, emgcolorado.com/wordpress/?page_id=10

June 11, 2016 — Lemhi Valley Century Ride. Salmon, ID, 100 miles or 100 kms through the picturesque Lemhi River Valley., Maria Huntman, 208-303-0106, mhuntman@hotmail.com, lemhivalleycenturyride.weebly.com

June 11, 2016 — Bingham County Idaho Relay for Life. Kellogg, ID, 50 and 100 mile options. Limited Sag, rest/food stations at 25, 50, and 75 miles. Starting in Kellogg to Plummer and back. We will ride 50 or 25 miles west and return. 3rd annual. Benefits the American Cancer Society., Sharon and Steve O'Brien, 208-317-8375, 208-681-3602, sharonelleb@bobbrien@hotmail.com, friendsofcdatrails.org

June 12-July 6, 2016 — Great Alaska Highway Ride. Dawson Creek, BC, AK, Ride the full length of the notorious Al-Can Highway from Dawson Creek BC to Delta Junction Alaska. A fully supported calming and cycling adventure, with a few motel nights. , Pedalers Pub & Grille, 352-353-8712, tours@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com, bike-tours/alaska/GreatAlaskaHighwayRide.htm

June 18, 2016 — Spinderella. Pocatello, ID, Ladies-only ride featuring five scenic routes, from 10 to 100 miles. Roll-out begins at 6:00 am at Ross Park in Pocatello, ID. , DaNae Young, 208-221-9300, spinderella33@gmail.com, spinderellairide.com

June 18, 2016 — The Great Owyhee Ride Against Hunger. Ontario, OR, 50 mile, 62.5 miles, or 100 miles, experience all that Scenic Rural Oregon has to offer! Start:Historic Train Depot in Downtown Ontario, tour through the rustic country side, experience the majesty of the High Desert landscape, and make your way towards the stately Owyhee Dam before circling back towards town. , Kurt Holzer, 208-890-3118, kurtholzer@hotmail.com, Kevin Goade, 208-739-1545, tar-macdog@gmail.com, greatowyheeride.com

June 18, 2016 — George's Community Training Ride #5. Boise, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com

June 18-19, 2016 — Idaho Fun Ride. ID, Cynthia Gibson, 208-345-1105, cynthia@idahowalkbike.org, idahowalkbike.org

June 24-25, 2016 — Jackson / Yellowstone. Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Ashton, ID, Self-supported with overnight gear drops. 375 mile (600km) ride through Yellowstone and Jackson Wyoming. The start point is tentative. A brevet is a timed ultra distance

event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, sallakerandos.org

June 25, 2016 — RATPOD (Ride Around the Pioneers in One Day). Dillon, MT, RATPOD is a 130-mile one-day charity ride for Camp Make-A-Dream (a cost free cancer camp). The ride takes place in the beautiful Big Hole Valley of SW Montana., Jennifer Benton, 406-549-5987, info@ratpod.org, ratpod.org, campdream.org

June 25, 2016 — Holly Frontier Tour de Prairie. Cheyenne, WY, Course heads west out of Cheyenne along Happy Jack Road - WYO 210, past Curt Gowdy State Park and through Medicine Bow National Forest, to the Lincoln Memorial at the I-80 Rest Area. 3,000ft of elevation gain. Courses ranging from 10-100 miles, start at Lions Park, road course only., Scott Phillips, 307-637-6456, 307-637-6423, sphillips@cheyennecity.org, Jim Wollenburg, 307-637-6423, jwollenburg@cheyennecity.org, cheyennecity.org

June 26, 2016 — Ronde Van Ketchum. Ketchum, ID, A fun ride/tour around almost every hill within Ketchum, North of Ketchum, Sun Valley, and Elkhorn. The full course is just over 128km, and includes 1521m of climbing. Preregistration is required. \$25 cash only at duration or the Perch, by Friday at 6:00pm. Pizza and refreshments after the ride at 1500., Richard Feldman, 208-726-7693, rfeldman@durance.com, usacycling.org, durance.com, commag.ronde.html

July 1-3, 2016 — Femme Velo. Whitefish, MT, Join us for femme/VELO women's cycling weekend in Whitefish, MT featuring a dinner roundtable, expo with free workshops and clinics, and our 160km, 100km, 50km all-women's ride., Nicole Adamson, 406-381-7962, nicole@femmevelo.cc, tourofmontana.org

July 2-3, 2016 — Gran Fondo Kootenai. Libby, MT, A two-day, point-to-point, "stage" fondo featuring fully supported riding through the spectacular landscapes of Montana's remote northwest corner. Located on National Forest Scenic Byways, our routes take in the finest Cabinet Mountains, serene Lake Koocanusa, and the legendary Yaak Valley. Proceeds benefit charities in Libby, Eureka, and Troy, Montana., John Weyhrich, 406-241-2829, john.veyhrich@yahoo.com, gfkootenai.com

July 9, 2016 — Goldlocks Boise. Goldlocks Bike Ride, Meridian, ID, Fully supported, non-competitive, women only bike ride. Beautiful route, yummy food, pretty t-shirt, good lookin' Papa Beas. , Dani Lassiter, 801-635-9422, info@goldlocksride.com, goldlocksride.com, events/gld/info

July 9-10, 2016 — The Triple Bypass. Evergreen, CO, This challenging ride is over 120 miles with 10,000' of climbing and travels over 3 beautiful mountain passes from Evergreen to Avon, CO., Jennifer Barbour, 303-503-4616, execdir@teamevergreen.org, Jennifer Barbour, 303-503-4616, triple@triplebypass.org, triplebypass.org

July 10-22, 2016 — B.E.A.R.S. - Bicycling the Extraordinary Alaskan Roads. Anchorage, AK, Explore a variety of Alaskan landscapes, from Denali to Prince William Sound. Fully supported trip with both camping and great food., Pedalers Pub & Grille , 352-353-8712, tours@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com, alaska-bicycle-tours-bears-cycling-tour

July 16, 2016 — Absolute Bikes Taylor House Benefit Century Ride. Flagstaff, AZ, Benefit ride in the high altitude cool pines of Northern Arizona. There are 30, 45, 65, and 95 mile ride options. Anthony Quintile, 928-779-5969, flagstaff@absolutebikes.net, Ashley Hammarstrom, 877-527-5291, ashley.hammarstrom@nahealth.com, absolutebikes.net/taylor

July 16-August 23, 2016 — Washington Bicycle Ride. Goldendale, WA, Crosses high plains before descending into Yakima River Valley. Climbs into the Cascade Mountains into the Gifford Pinchot National Forest. The ride brings one close to Mt. Saint Helens and continues down to the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area before ascending back to Goldendale., Sanna Phinney, 541-382-2633, 541-410-1031, info@bicycleridesnw.org, bicycleridesnw.org

July 17-22, 2016 — Tour de Wyoming. Sheridan, WY, 20th Annual. Start and end in Sheridan, Wyoming with overnight stays in Buffalo, Ten Sleep, Meeteetse, Basin, and at the Bear Lodge near Burgess Junction. Our route takes us up and over the Bighorn Mountains not once, but twice., Amber Travyk, 307-742-5840 , atravsky@wyoming.com, cyclewyo.org, tourdewyoming.org

July 27-August 7, 2016 — Klondike Gold. Fairbanks, AK, Travel from Fairbanks back in time to cycle the route of the Klondike Gold Rush, in reverse from historic Dawson City, Yukon to Skagway, Alaska. Fully supported camping tour with a few nights in motels. , Pedalers Pub & Grille , 352-353-8712, tours@pedalerspubandgrille.com, pedalerspubandgrille.com, yukon-bike-tour-klondike-highway-cycling

July 30-August 6, 2016 — Oregon Bicycle Ride. Astoria, OR, Tour of northwest Oregon. Crosses the mouth of the Columbia River, visits sites famed by Lewis and Clark, includes ferry back into Oregon, and rides through northwest forests and countryside. Cyclists will have time to tour wineries, play at beaches, and learn about the area's history., Sanna Phinney, 541-382-2633, 541-410-1031, info@bicycleridesnw.org, bicycleridesnw.org

July 30, 2016 — Cascade 4-Summit Challenge. Cascade, ID, Options include 75, 60, 50, 30 or 8.2 Mile Options. Course covers two mountain passes along Warm Lake Road. The ride starts at Cascade and proceeds down Main Street to Warm Lake RoadMoney raised by the Cascade to Warm Lake Four Summit Challenge will support various charitable and community projects within the area of Cascade. Ride support will be handled by George's Cycles of Boise, and post ride barbeque, beer garden and music will be hosted by the Community of Cascade., Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com, 4summitchallenge.com

August 6, 2016 — Sawtooth Century Tour. Sun Valley, ID, Benefit for the Wood River Bicycle Coalition. Road bike tour from Ketchum to Alturas Lake and back. 50 or 100 mile tour options. Aid stations along the way., Brett Stevenson, 208-720-8336, wrbcb.brett@gmail.com, woodriverbike.org

August 6, 2016 — Copper Triangle Alpine Classic. Copper Mountain, CO, 11th Annual.

The Copper Triangle has long been considered one of Colorado's classic alpine road rides. Graced with breathtaking scenery, gorgeous roads and three challenging climbs, the ride exemplifies cycling in the Colorado Rockies. The course is 78 miles, with an elevation gain of almost 6,000 feet over three mountain passes., Mike Heaston, 303-282-9015, 303-635-2815, emgmh@emgcolorado.com, coppertriangle.com, emgcolorado.com/wordpress/?page_id=10

August 6-13 — Ride Idaho. Ketchum, ID, 7-Day fully supported, noncompetitive roadbike tour with SAG support, mechanics, showers, beer garden, entertainment, 400 miles of spectacular scenery. Tent and Porter Service available. Ketchum/ Sun Valley, Craters of the Moon, Arco, Tetonraft/Mud Lake, Driggs, Jackson Hole Wyoming, Irwin/Swan Valley, Idaho Falls., Earl Grief, 208-890-4434, egrief@cableone.net, rideidaho.org

August 13, 2016 — Tour of the Valley. Grand Junction, CO, The Tour is not a race; we encourage you to set your own pace and enjoy beautiful Western Colorado. Several route options available including the 100 mile route that takes riders over the Colorado National Monument. Start and finish at Canyon View Medical Plaza., Morgan Taylor, 970-242-9020, 970-644-3491, webquest@ghosp.org, secure.yourcommunityhospital.com/CommunityHospitalFoundationTouroftheValley.cfm

August 13, 2016 — George's Community Training Ride #3. Boise, ID, Mike Cooley, 208-343-3782, mcooley@georgescycles.com, georgescycles.com, gcorsoevents.com

August 20, 2016 — HeART of Idaho Century Ride. Idaho Falls, ID, 25, 62, and 100 mile options. Entry fees cover entry, t-shirts, fully stocked rest stops, and post ride BBQ. Route is flat to rolling, easy to moderate difficulty. Benefit for the Art Museum of Eastern Idaho., Miya Griggs, 208-524-7777, 208-766-6485, mabe@theartmuseum.org, theartmuseum.org/Century.htm

August 20, 2016 — Cycle Magic Valley. Twin Falls, ID, A 12, 30, 50, or 100 mile bicycle ride for all levels. There is a family friendly 12 mile route that takes you out to Meander Point. The 30 mile route heads out west, north of Filer, through farm country. All of the routes are on rural paved roads in Southern Idaho. The ride is fully supported with a bbq and ice cream at the finish line. Goody bags & finisher medals for the 30, 50 & 100 mile routes. Finisher ribbon for the 12 mile route., Denise Alexander, dalexander@flertel.com, maytevce.org/race/cruisin-magic-valley/

August 20, 2016 — Four Peaks Gran Fondo. Pocatello, ID, One Day: 82 miles, Four Peaks: 7800ft total elevation gain. Climb the 4 peaks of the Portneuf Valley; Crystal, Scout Mountain, Pebble Creek, Buckskin. The hill climb portions are timed with timing chips. Downhill portions are not timed. Cumulative climb times will be combined to determine rank., Kaylee Pooley, 208-232-8996, barriessklandsports@gmail.com, 4PGF.com

August 21-September 2, 2016 — Yellowstone National Park Bike Tour. Belgrade, MT, August 21-26 & August 28-September 02, 2016. Tour includes 5 nights of lodging, 6 days of meals, guide service, entrance fees, daily lunch en route, energy food, liquid refreshments, shuttles, and mechanical support. , John Humphries, 970-728-5891, info@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, Travis Tucker, 970-728-5891, travis@lizardheadcyclingguides.com, lizardheadcyclingguides.com

August 25-28, 2016 — Yellowstone/Grand Teton Randonnee. Salt Lake Randonneurs Brevet Series, Ashton, ID, Self Supported 620 mile ride (1000km) with overnight stops. Goes into Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. 600 km (375) options. A brevet is a timed ultra distance event., Richard Stum, 435-462-2266, richard@eogear.com, sallakerandos.org

August 28, 2016 — MS Wine Ride & Vintage Bike Showcase. Kuna, ID, Ride 35-50 miles through the beautiful scenery of the Indian Creek Winery in Kuna, Idaho and raise money for multiple sclerosis through the National MS Society Utah-Southern Idaho Chapter. Enjoy a catered lunch afterwards at the winery., Megan Nettleton, 208-336-0555, Megan.Nettleton@nmss.org, georgescycles.com, bikereg.org

September 3-5, 2016 — Oregon Gravel Adventure. Philomath

com/,lincolncountynevada.com/exploring/biking/park-to-park-pedal/

October 8, 2016 — Gila Monster Gran Fondo. Silver City, NM. With four distances to choose from, everyone can find their challenge. Gran Fondo 103 miles, Gough Park, Silver City 8:00am. Medio Fondo 70 miles, Gough Park, Silver City 8:00am. Micro Fondo 50 miles, Hi-Spot, HWY 152 8:30am. Nano Fondo 32 miles, Camp Thunderbird, HWY 35 8:30am., Jack Brennan, 575-590-2612, brennan5231@comcast.net, touroffthegila.com

October 29, 2016 — Ride 2 Recovery Honor Ride Orange County. Honor Ride, Orange County, CA. Presented by A Road Bike 4U, Honor Ride OC offers two amazing routes with the longer heading out to the ocean with scenic views and great climbing! All routes will be fully supported with SAG and fun rest stops along the way., Linda Glassel, 609-792-0709, 818-888-7091, линдag@ride2recovery.com, Jack Shepard, 818-888-7091 Ext. 106, honorrideinfo@ride2recovery.com, ride2recovery.com

November 12, 2016 — Ride 2 Recovery Honor Ride Las Vegas. Honor Ride, Las Vegas, NV. Starts and rides down Las Vegas Boulevard with a full escort down the strip! 2 routes will be available with the longer heading out towards Henderson., Linda Glassel, 609-792-0709, 818-888-7091, линдag@ride2recovery.com, Jack Shepard, 818-888-7091 Ext. 106, honorrideinfo@ride2recovery.com, ride2recovery.com

Multisport Races

February 27, 2016 — Road Rage Duathlon. St. George, UT. Start at Lava Ridge Intermediate School. Sprint will be 1.5 mile run, 10 mile bike, 1.5 mile run. Olympic will be 3 miles run, 20 mile bike, 3 mile run. If you haven't tried this race yet, you are missing out, for sure! Join us for the 3rd annual Road Rage Duathlon. No day of race registration., Aaron Mettler, 435-627-4054, aaron.mettler@sagcity.org, sagcity.org/departments/recreation/running/shactri.php

March 6, 2016 — Moab's Dino-Duathlon. Moab, UT, 8k trail run, 13k mountain bike. Super fun course featuring Classic Moab Singletrack including Slick Rock, Red Dirt, and scenic views. Registration includes t-shirt, finishers medal, awards, and food and drink. Solo and Team divisions., Danelle Ballengee, 970-389-4838, danelle22@msn.com, trainingrx.com

March 26, 2016 — Icebreaker Sprint Triathlon. RACE TRI, American Fork, UT. As the official beginning of the TRI season, the race starts with a 300 meter pool swim at the AF Rec Center and is followed by a 12 mile bike through beautiful American Fork, and finishes with a 5K run. Race shirts and finisher medals. The IceBreaker Kids' Triathlon is a 100 meter pool swim, 5K bike and 1 mile run. They will also get race shirts and finisher medals., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, 801-358-1411, info@racetri.com, Keena Schaeffer, 801-796-1130, keena@coachkeena.com, racetri.com

April 3, 2016 — Ride, Stride and Glide Winter Triathlon. Galena Lodge, ID. Mountain bike on Jenny's Way (9km), run on Gladiator (4.5km), ski on Rip and Tear (9km) and Psycho. Location: 15187 Idaho 75 - Ketchum, Galena Lodge, 208-726-4010, info@galenalodge.com, galenalodge.com/events/ride-stride-and-glide-winter-triathlon-2/

April 9, 2016 — Adventure Xstream Moab Adventure Race. AXS Series, Moab, UT. Solo racers and teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike through the Moab Canyon Country, 50 miles of multisport adventure., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2016@gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com, axsracing.com

April 9, 2016 — SHAC Triathlon. St. George, UT, Beginner, Sprint, and Tuff Kids races, starting between 9 am and 2 pm. Indoor swim, outdoor route for run and bike legs. Cap of 300 each category., Aaron Mettler, 435-627-4054, aaron.mettler@sagcity.org, sagcity.org/departments/recreation/running/shactri.php

April 9, 2016 — Legacy Duathlon. North Salt Lake, UT. Run Bike Run on the Legacy Parkway trial system. Great flat course that starts in North Salt Lake Utah and a great way to kick off the 2016 Triathlon Season., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, jo@onhillevents.com, legacyduathlon.com, onhillevents.com

April 9, 2016 — Salt Air Duathlon. Magna, UT, Duathlon, 5 K, and Half-Marathon. Start at Salt Air: 12408 W Saltair Dr, Magna, UT 84044. The duathlon will be a 5 k run, 14.2 mile bike, 5k run., Jared Eborn, 801-599-9268, jared@extramileracing.com, saltairhalf.com, extramileracing.com

April 16, 2016 — RAGE Triathlon. BBSC Double Down Series, Boulder City, NV. Travel through a hilly desert terrain with scenic, rolling landscapes during your bike and run. Located less than ten miles to famous vacation destinations, including the Las Vegas Strip and Hoover Dam. This race sells out at 1,300 athletes and is a favorite in the southwest, as it attracts athletes from all over the globe!, Craig Towler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbscri.com, bbscri.com/rage#lrage/cslg

April 16, 2016 — Telos Timp Tri & 5K. T3TRI EVENTS, Orem, UT. The Timp Triathlon is a Splash distance triathlon which includes a 5K Run, 12 Mile Bike, and 350 Meter Swim, in that order. Held at the Orem Rec Center, Shaun Christian, 801-769-3576, 801-678-4032, shaun@t3triathlon.com, Nicholle Deniro, 801-769-3576, nicholle@t3triathlon.com, t3triathlon.com

April 16, 2016 — Rage Triathlon. Boulder City, NV. Rage Triathlon presented by Safelite AutoGlass, hosted at the largest reservoir in the United States, Lake Mead., Craig Towler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscri.com, bbscri.com, bbscri.com/#lrage/cslg

April 23, 2016 — Icebreaker Triathlon. Vernal, UT, Uintah Community Center at 9 am, 250 yard snake swim, 8 mile bike of moderate difficulty, and a 3 mile run., Scott Wardle, 435-781-0982, scottw@uintahrecreation.org, uintahrecreation.org

April 23-24, 2016 — Bengal Triathlon. Pocatello, ID, 700 yard Swim; 12 mile Bike; 3 mile Run. The swim will take place on Friday night at the Reed Gym Pool between 3pm and 8pm, bike and run will take place on Saturday morning. At Idaho State University Reed

Gym, Carolin Faure, 208-840-0473, faurca-ro@isu.edu, [facebook.com/bengalttriathlon](https://www.facebook.com/bengalttriathlon)

May 1-September 1, 2016 — Junior Triathlon Team: Ages 10-17. Murray, UT. For youth with triathlon experience in another sport such as swimming, track or cycling. Junior Triathlon Team meets 1-3 x's per week depending on athlete's level of participation and age group. USAT certified coaches. Schedule subject to change after initial meeting. Watch for dates and times., Jo Garuccio, 801-566-9727, 801-557-6844, jo@agegroupsports.com, greatbasincoaching.com

May 7, 2016 — Ironman St. George 70.3 North American Pro Championship. St. George, UT, 1.2 mile swim, 56 mile bike, 13.1 mile run. Start: Sand Hollow reservoir. Bike through Snow Canyon State Park, Finish Downtown St. George., Ironman, 303-444-4316, stgeorge@ironman.com, Kevin Lewis, 435-986-6615, Kevin@visitsstgeorge.com, ironmanstgeorge.com

May 7, 2016 — 50 Cent. Roy, UT, The 50 Cent Relay is a 50 mile bike/run, 1-4 person relay following the Rio Grande, Legacy and Jordan River trail systems., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, jo@onhillevents.com, powell3.com, onhillevents.com

May 14, 2016 — Woman of Steel Triathlon & 5K. Syracuse, UT. This year's race is being held in conjunction with the Ghost Town Triathlon. Every Woman of Steel and Ghost Town participant receive a sweet Ghost Town Cowgirl hat! Don't miss this one of a kind spirit pol triathlon at the RUSH Funplex Pool and Rec Center as we party with a great race venue, catered post event food, boutique vendors, random prizes and more!, Dan Aamodt, 385-228-3454, info@triutah.com, triutah.com

May 14, 2016 — South Davis Sprint Triathlon. South Davis Racing Series, Bountiful, UT, Swim 350 yds; Bike 12 mi; Run 3.35 mi, relay: Split the Sprint between 2-3 racers., Novice: Swim 150 yds; Bike 2.4 mi; Run 1.5 mi, Beginner Tri Clinic/ Group Ride (optional): Saturday, May 2 @ 8:00am (free to registered participants). Start: 8:00am, Awards: 10:30 amLocation: South Davis Recreation Center, 550 N 200 W., John Miller, 801-298-6220, john@southdavisrecreation.com, Cindy Hunt, 801-298-6220, cindy@southdavisrecreation.com, southdavisrecreation.com

May 14, 2016 — Ghost Town Triathlon and 5K. TriUtah Points Series, Syracuse, UT, Sprint distance consists of a 300 yard swim, 15 mile bike, and 3 mile run. This event is a 2016 TriUtah qualifying race for the Utah State Triathlon Championship., Dan Aamodt, 385-228-3454, info@triutah.com, triutah.com

May 21, 2016 — Sand Hollow Triathlon. BBSC Twin Tri Series, Hurricane, UT. The first race of the Twin Tri series at Sand Hollow State Park, with Sprint, Olympic, and Kids' distances. Bike along scenic sand dunes, and run around a gorgeous, reflective lake., Craig Towler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbscri.com, bbscri.com

May 21, 2016 — Salem Spring Triathlon. RACE TRI, Salem, UT, 800 meter swim, 12.5 mile bike, and 3.1 mile run triathlon course, spectator friendly park and race venue, Race shirts and finisher medals., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, 801-358-1411, info@racetri.com, racetri.com

May 21-22, 2016 — HITS Triathlon. Grand Junction, CO, Race site - Highline Lake State Park. Pictures don't do this venue justice. Experience firsthand the extraordinary beauty of HITS Grand Junction., Sarah Hanaburgh, 845-247-7275, info@hitsendurance.com, hits-triathlonseries.com/grand-junction-co/

June 4, 2016 — Adventure Xstream Buena Vista. AXS Series, Buena Vista, CO, Solo, and 2 person teams will kayak, trek, rappel, and mountain bike., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2016@gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com, axsracing.com

June 4, 2016 — Tri the Heights Sprint Triathlon. Cottonwood Heights, UT, 400m swim, 10.9mile bike, 5K run. Awards will be given 1st-3rd in all male/female overall, age divisions, and weight divisions. Relay teams too., Warren Hallmark, 801-943-3190, warren@cottonwoodheights.com, cottonwoodheights.com

June 4-5, 2016 — XTERRA Deuces Wild. XTERRA America Tour, Show Low, AZ. Off road triathlon, 800m open water lake in Fool Hollow Lake, 24km mountain bike leg, 8km trail run. Begins at 7:45 a.m. Depending on water level, athletes will begin the race in the water or on the boat ramp., Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@xterraplanet.com, TriSports Racing, 520-884-8745, info@trisportsracing.com, deuceswildtriathlon.com/events/xterra-deuces-wild

June 11, 2016 — Rock Cliff Tri at Jordanelle. RACE TRI, Heber, UT, Held at Jordanelle Reservoir. Race shirts and finisher medals. Olympic and sprint distances., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, 801-358-1411, info@racetri.com, racetri.com

June 11, 2016 — Daybreak Triathlon. tentative date, Salt Lake Triathlon Series, Salt Lake City, UT. The only open water Olympic distance race in the greater Salt Lake Valley. Get ready for the best spectator swim around with a point to point swim, a killer bike course near the Oquirrh Mountains and a run around the lake that is unparalleled., Cody Ford, 801-558-2503, cody@ustrisports.com, ustrisports.com

June 11, 2016 — East Canyon Triathlon. TriUtah Points Series, Morgan City, UT. Welcome to the 4th annual East Canyon Triathlon! This race boasts stunning scenery with a fast, technical bike course, and hometown hospitality like no other, with both sprint and intermediate/Olympic distance races to choose from. This event is a two transition point to point race beginning at beautiful East Canyon Reservoir. The sprint bike is downhill and fast. The Olympic bike course has two short challenging hills followed by a downhill fast decent to Morgan City. Both distances offer a scenic run along the Weber River and local neighborhoods., Dan Aamodt, 385-228-3454, info@triutah.com, triutah.com

June 11, 2016 — Aspen Gran Fondo. Aspen, CO, Aspen Silver Cycling will be staging the Aspen Gran Fondo, a 50 mile group ride. The route will have something for everyone with its steep climbs and rolling hills, flat sections and gorgeous scenery., Sandra Doebler, 970-429-2093, sandra.doebler@cityofaspen.com, Toni Case, 970-429-2098, toni.case@cityofaspen.com, aspenrecreation.com/granfondoaspen.com

June 13-16, 2016 — Great Basin Tri Clinic. tentative for 2016, Murray, UT, Beginner/novice Youth Tri Clinic, ages 7-12. Clinic will cover all three triathlon disciplines of swim, bike, run plus transition, nutrition, and hydration. Primary focus is skill in each area. Clinic will run four mornings from 9:00am-noon. USA Triathlon sanction pending. USAT certified head coach., Jo Garuccio, 801-566-9727, 801-557-6844, jo@agegroupsports.com, greatbasincoaching.com

June 17, 2016 — The Lunatic Triathlon. Price, UT, Held under the Full Moon! Choose between a Kids Triathlon, 5k run, Run-Bike Duathlon, Mini-Sprint Triathlon, Sprint Triathlon, Unicycle Triathlon or an off road Singletrack Triathlon, Scott Merrell, 435-650-0345, scott@lunatictriathlon.com, lunatictriathlon.com

June 18, 2016 — XTERRA Lory. XTERRA America Tour, Bellvue, CO, 1/2 mile swim in the clear waters of Horsetooth Reservoir (Etuk Bay), then a 2-Lap (beginner friendly) 12.2 mile single-track bike over rolling terrain, and across valley bridges at Lory State Park. Finish things off with a fun and challenging 4.8 mile (8k) run through the clouds on single-track trails!, Lance Panigutti, lance@withoutlimits.co, withoutlimits.co/#!_xterra-lory

June 25, 2016 — DinoTri. Vernal, UT, Sprint and Olympic Distance Triathlon. Race starts with an open swim at Red Fleet state park. The bike starts with a crazy hill climb out of the park and heads into town for a run and finish at Utah State Extension., Emilee Johnson, 801-520-0921, vernaldinotri@yahoo.com, dinoetri.com

June 25, 2016 — XTERRA Tahoe City. XTERRA America, Tahoe City, CA. Qualifying race for the XTERRA USA Championship. Triathlon and Duathlon and sprint triathlon., Todd Jackson, 530-546-1019, todd@bigblueadventure.com, Kiley McInroy, kiley@bigblueadventure.com, bigblueadventure.com/event/xterra-lake-tahoe/, xterraplanet.com

June 26, 2016 — Boulder Sunrise Triathlon. Boulder, CO, Scenic course, sweet swag and all for a good cause! Includes olympic, sprint, duathlon, and 5k., Craig Towler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbscri.com, bbscri.com

June 26, 2016 — Bozeman Tritons Triathlon. XTERRA America Tour, Bozeman, MT, Race Director, racedirector@bozemantriftons.org, bozemantriftons.org/triftons/

June 26, 2016 — Ironman 70.3 Coeur D'Alene. Coeur D'Alene, ID, 303-444-4316, cda70.3@ironman.com, ironman.com/triathlon/events/americas/ironman70.3/coeur-d-alene.aspx#axzz3qCbV0c4p

July 2, 2016 — Cache Valley Super Sprint Triathlon. Logan, UT, Come out and compete on an established and fast course in either the Sprint or Olympic distance categories., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, jo@onhillevents.com, cvsst.com, onhillevents.com

July 9, 2016 — Echo Triathlon. TriUtah Points Series, Coalville, UT, Join us for one of Utah's most popular triathlons! Combine the competition with warm July temperatures, a scenic ride in Utah's unique Echo Canyon, and a run on the Historic Rail Trail and you have the perfect event for both seasoned athletes and beginners. Following the event enjoy hometown cooking and hospitality as the annual antique car cruise-in takes place in downtown Coalville, Ut., Dan Aamodt, 385-228-3454, info@triutah.com, triutah.com

July 9, 2016 — Blanding Hillman Triathlon. Blanding, UT, Swim .50 mile, Bike 15 miles, Run 3.2 miles. (Kids' triathlon July 20), Recapture Reservoir Race starts at 7AM. There will also be a kids' Hillman on July 10 at 6pm at the Health and Wellness Building., Stephen Olsen, 801-243-3559, 208-258-3145, stephensolsen@gmail.com, hillmantriathlon.info

July 9, 2016 — West Yellowstone Mountain Bike Bialthlon. tentative date, West Yellowstone, MT. Match class division for experienced biathletes and a Sport class for novices that includes a safety clinic and loaner rifles. All racers must provide their own mountain bike and wear a helmet., Moira Dow, 406-646-7701, info@skirunbikern.com, skirunbikern.com, rendezvouskitrails.com/events

July 16-17, 2016 — San Rafael Classic Triathlon. Huntington, UT, Huntington State Park, Olympic distance tri, Olympic team relay, Sprint tri, Sprint team relay, spring swim/bike duathlon, sprint bike/run duathlon, youth tri. Friday night activities offer live music during the pasta dinner. Body marking and packet pickup available Friday night. Camping available. Reservations necessary to ensure campsites. Held on a closed course, Wade Allinson, 435-609-3126, allinson2@gmail.com, sanrafaelclassic.com

July 16, 2016 — XTERRA Mountain Championship. XTERRA America Tour, Avon, CO. The last of four regional in the XTERRA America Tour, featuring sprint and championship distance off-road triathlon options., Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@xterraplanet.com, xterraabeaver creek.com

July 16, 2016 — The Toughman Utah Half Long Course Triathlon 70.3. RACE TRI, Herriman, UT, Long course tri - 1.2 mile swim, 56 mile bike, and 13.1 mile run. Part of the Toughman Series., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, 801-358-1411, info@racetri.com, racetri.com, toughmantri.com

July 23-24, 2016 — Donner Lake Triathlon. Truckee, CA, Kids TRI, Sprint TRI, Half TRI, AquaBike, Olympic TRI, Todd Jackson, 530-546-1019, todd@bigblueadventure.com, Kiley McInroy, kiley@bigblueadventure.com, bigblueadventure.com, donnerlakeetri.com

July 24, 2016 — Tri Boulder. BBSC Twin Tri Series, Boulder, CO. Challenge yourself at mile high elevation, Sprint, Olympic distances., Craig Towler, 318-518-7303, info@bbscri.com, Michelle Lund, michelle@bbscri.com, bbscri.com

July 29-30, 2016 — Doxa by Iron Cowboy. Duchesne, UT. The only overnight team triathlon relay put on by the Iron Cowboy. Teams of 1-12 travel 285 miles in a non-stop triathlon relay., Alan Sheffer, 801-669-7504, 801-836-9610, info@dodoxaraces.com, doxaraces.com

July 30, 2016 — Burley Idaho Lions Spudman Triathlon. Burley, ID. The race starts at 7 am with the world's fastest 1.5K swim (current-aided) then a 40K Bike and 10K run., Cade Richman, info@spudman.org, spudman.org

July 30, 2016 — Layton Tri. Layton, UT, Rinse Ride Run Repeat is the theme to this event.

This course is a mini sprint but for the full sprint repeat the course. It also has a youth triathlon and full course relay triathlon., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, jo@onhillevents.com, laytontriathlon.com, onhillevents.com

July 30, 2016 — Adventure Xstream Summit County. AXS Series, Frisco, CO, Solo's or teams of 2 will mountain bike, kayak, trail run, and orienteer in either a 3-6hr "sprint", or 6-12hr "sport" course., Will Newcomer, 970-403-5320, 2016@gravityplay.com, gravityplay.com, axsracing.com

July 30, 2016 — XTERRA Aspen Valley. XTERRA America, Kodak Ski Lake, WY, 1200m swim, 2-Lap 12 mile mountain bike, and finishes with a 5K run., Lance Panigutti, lance@withoutlimits.co, withoutlimits.co

August 6, 2016 — XTERRA Winter Park. XTERRA America Tour, Columbine, CO. A cold and grassy adventure swim of 1000m, followed by a classic 13.5 mile mountain bike, and finally a challenging 4 mile run that follows the first 4 miles of the bike course. The finish is arguably the most scenic in all of XTERRA at the beautiful Columbine Point. Bike and run courses will be on the single track, double track and no track trails of the southwest side of Snow Mountain Ranch. A big ole' party at the finish with food, drinks, and great prizes., Paul Karlsson, 303-960-8129, info@digdeepsports.com, digdeepsports.com

August 6, 2016 — XTERRA Santa Fe. XTERRA America Tour, Santa Fe, NM, XTERRA West Championship, 1.5k swim / 30k mountain bike / 10k trail run, XTERRA Sport, 750m swim / 15k mountain bike / 5k trail run, Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@xterraplanet.com, xterraplanet.com

August 7, 2016 — XTERRA Flathead Off Road. XTERRA America Tour, Kalspell, MT. Takes place at Foy's Lake and Herron Park. Includes a 1.5 km (.93 mile) swim, 40 km (24.8 mile) bike race, and 10 km (6.2 mile) run., Raena Cassidy, 877-751-8880, info@xterraplanet.com, K Schaefer, 406-751-4100, kschaefer@krmc.org, kalspellregional.org/summit/recreation-events/events/xterra-flathead

August 13, 2016 — Jordanelle Triathlon. TriUtah Points Series, Park City, UT. Enjoy everything from the wildlife and boardwalks on the river bottoms in Rock Cliff Recreation Area at Jordanelle to the local country backdrop of the towns of Francis and Woodland., Dan Aamodt, 385-228-3454, info@triutah.com, triutah.com

August 13, 2016 — TriathaMom. Riverton, UT, Women only triathlon at the Riverton Country Pool. 300 yard swim, 12 mile bike ride, and 5k run. Carnival style cheering section provided for families of participants., Cody Ford, 801-558-2503, cody@ustrisports.com, Dani Lassiter, 801-635-9422, info@goldlockside.com, gotriathamom.com

August 13, 2016 — Tiger Trout Tri. Price, UT, USAT Sanctioned triathlon at Scofield Reservoir with Olympic and Sprint distances. Incredible Venue., Joe Coles, 801-335-4940, jo@onhillevents.com, ligertrouttri.com, onhillevents.com

August 13, 2016 — Escape from Black Ridge Triathlon. tentative date, RACE TRI, Herriman, UT, Sprint Triathlon: there are two transition areas, with T1 at the reservoir and T2 at nearby Butterfield Park. Athletes will swim 500 yards in the reservoir then ride a 14 mile clockwise loop down around Heritman City and into Butterfield Park to begin their 5K run loop along the footpaths and return to Butterfield Park for the finish. The race is capped at 400 athletes., Aaron Shamy, 801-518-4541, 801-358-1411, info@racetri.com, racetri.com

August 20, 2016 — XTERRA Lake Tahoe. XTERRA America, Incline Village, NV, XTERRA, Sprint, and Duathlon. Course Distance: Full Course: 2X 750 meter swim laps with a 50 meter beach run, 22 mile bike, 6 mile run. Bike Tunnel Creek, and then onto the Flume Trail, which overlooks Lake Tahoe to the Tahoe Rim Trail. Both the Short and Long course complete the 22 mile bike, approximately 4000 feet of climbing. The trail running course is relatively flat, fast and scenic., Todd Jackson, 530-546-1019,

MOUNTAIN BIKING

Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival Set for March 18-20, 2016

Looking out from Little Creek Mesa during one of the rides in the 2015 Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival.
Photo by Photo John, photo-john.net

By Dave Iltis

February 23, 2016 – The Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival will be held from March 18-20, 2016 in Hurricane, Utah. The three-day festival will feature rides, bike demos, and fun activities and socials.

We asked festival organizer DJ Morisette of Over the Edge Sports in Hurricane to tell us about the event.

Cycling Utah: Tell us about the festival. What are the highlights?

Over the Edge Sports: It's a friendly atmosphere where people come from all over the country and world come for a short vacation to ride awesome bikes on amazing trails, socialize, have fun and make new friends.

CU: How do the rides work? Are

there rides for all ability levels?

OTE: We have a ride board where riders put rides they are doing each day. They put the pace of the ride and the technical difficulty to try and create a compatible group. Anyone can add rides to the ride board as this is what a festival is about – riding with others and making new friends. We have riders of all paces and abilities.

CU: How do the bike demos work? What bike companies will be there? Can you just demo a bike and get a shuttle?

OTE: Demo bikes are available from 8am-5pm Friday, Saturday, and Sunday till noon. You must have a festival wristband or a demo-shuttle wristband to take one out. Demo bikes that will be available are: Rocky Mountain, Ibis, Knolly, Niner, Trek, Fuji, Giant Liv, Pivot, Scott,

Guerrilla Gravity, Kona and BMC. You can buy a pass for \$35 if you just want to demo bikes and catch the shuttle for the day.

CU: Tell us about the skills clinics.

Meredith Goss is in charge of the clinics. She is an IMBA Certified instructor and VIDA MTB Series Ambassador. Instructors will help you dial in the bike handling basics and then build on that foundation with a progression of skills to ensure that you have the best possible time on Hurricane's unique world-class trails. All skill levels are welcome. These sessions will be in smaller groups so that you can have plenty of one-on-one time with your coach. They will pack a ton of instruction into a three-hour session for only \$25.

CU: What festivities will you



Riders on the Hurricane Rim Trail during the 2015 Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival.

Photo by Photo John, photo-john.net

have?

OTE: We will do our traditional pixie bike barrel race and roping contest if we have any takers, to crown a queen and king of the beer garden. We will also have a foot-down contest, bottle walk, and some other silly fun contests.

CU: Is there anything else that you would like to add?

We have some new things happening this year in addition to the skills clinics and large selection of demo bikes. We will have a talented individual playing the guitar and taking requests Friday night and an awesome band for Saturday night. Club

Ride is doing a fashion show on Saturday night. We will have a skills course at the venue. And keep your fingers crossed, maybe a pump track.

Event Details:

March 18-20 – Hurricane Mountain Bike Festival, Hurricane, UT, Ride with us on some of the most stunning trails in the world with Zion National Park as your backdrop. Fun festivities, awesome demo bikes, skills clinic, beer garden, dutch oven dinner, prizes & more! DJ Morisette, 435-635-5455, hu@otesports.com, hurricanmtbfestival.com, otesports.com

SLCBAC News for March 2016

With a welcome wet winter in effect along the Wasatch Front, no doubt many avid outdoor fans have found ways to get their cardio despite the snow and cold. The Salt Lake County Bicycle Advisory Committee looks forward to a productive and active year as they expect to continue forging new trails for bicycles throughout the county.

A major change for 2016 is that the committee has decided to move monthly meeting days from the first Wednesday of the month to accommodate conflicting schedules and other community meeting dates. Beginning in February, the meetings will be held on the second Wednesday of each month. The meeting will still take place from 5:30-7:30 pm at the County Government Center (2001 South State Street) room N2-800. Please note the adjustment of regular meetings and plan accordingly if

you wish to attend. Below is a list of the regular meeting dates for 2016:

Wed. Mar. 9, 2016 – 2nd Wednesday in March
Wed. Apr 13 – 2nd Wednesday in April
Wed. May 11, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in May
Wed. Jun. 8, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in June
Wed. Jul. 13, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in July
Wed. Aug. 10, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in August
Wed. Sep. 14, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in September
Wed. Oct. 12, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in October
Wed. Nov. 9, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in November
Wed. Dec. 14, 2016– 2nd Wednesday in December

Thank you for your support, we are excited for a brand new year and hope to see you at our meetings!

-Ian Scharine

June 25, 2016

Register today!
rapidcyclingracing.com

Never miss an issue, subscribe to our e-newsletter and print edition at cyclingutah.com

WORLD BICYCLE RELIEF

Help us provide access to health-care, education and economic opportunities in underdeveloped regions of the world.

Learn how you can get involved:
www.worldbicyclerelief.org

THE POWER OF BICYCLES

GEAR RUSH

ONLINE GEAR CONSIGNMENT

GEARRUSH.COM

UTAH BIKE BUSINESS

Canyon Bicycles acquires Millcreek Bicycles

Canyon Bicycles recently acquired Millcreek Bicycles in Olympus Hills Mall. Photo by Lou Melini

By Lou Melini

Near the end of 2015, Mike Pratt, owner of Canyon Bicycles (in Draper, South Jordan and Provo) expand-

a few.

1991 was my year with Utah's best over-all rider award, near top ten finishes in stages of Cascades and Redlands and Top 20 GC respectively.



Customers can expect to see most of Millcreek's product lines in the new Canyon Bicycles. Photo by Lou Melini

ed north by purchasing Millcreek Bicycles from Mike Hanseen. The following interview will detail the history of Mike Hanseen and Millcreek Bicycles. Additionally Mike Pratt will give us some insight as to what to expect from the change in ownership.

Cycling Utah: Mike (Hanseen), if I recall correctly, you started in the bike business as a teenager.

Mike Hanseen: I have been in the bicycle industry for 34 years. In 1982 I started as a stock boy at The Bicycle Fair in Sugar House that was purchased by Guthrie's sometime after I worked there.

C.U.: I remember you being one of the top bicycle racers in the state at one time.

M.H.: My racing was far from a career, just passion, fear, angst, love and excitement for the sport. Though I have ridden bikes since age five, I started racing in 1988 with goals to compete in the 1992 Olympics.

I became a Category One in the fall of 1990 primarily racing in the West; Redlands Stage Race, Tour of The Moon stage race, Cascade Classic, Casper Stage Race to name

My most notable victory was 1991 Tour of the Moon where I won the TT by 1:20, second place in the road race and a 2nd overall GC missing first by just one second, damn crits ;).

My most interesting experience racing was the 1990 Cascade Classic Criterium. The Coors Cycling team was there with Alexi Grewal whom I looked up to because of his '84 gold medal in LA. Nearing the end of the crit, single file and Greg Orovitz at the front drilling it to the gutter. Alexi let a gap of a wheel and a half open so I came around Alexi and took his wheel as anyone would do. Next thing I know Alexi is at my side punching me in the ribs yelling at me for his wheels back, he never got it back. After the crit I approached Alexi with cleats off. Needless to say Alexi was removed from my list of mentors.

C.U.: You then went on to open your bike shop in the mid-90's.

M.H.: I opened my shop in 1995 in partnership with Mike Pratt and Canyon Bicycles. A few short years later we decided it would be best to separate the stores financially but keep the name the same to share in marketing. Eventually the two Canyon Bicycles needed even a

further separation due to customer confusion in lines we carried and different policies, hence the birth of Millcreek Bicycles.

During my tenure I was awarded the nations number one Reynolds (wheels) seller in the US in 2008. From 2004-2008 I was the nation's number one Seven dealer and the nation's number one Gunnar dealer in 2007. I took a lot of pride in the final product delivered to my customers. I have established not only a great relationship with many of my customers but have made some great friends with some them as well.

C.U.: What prompted you to sell?

M.H.: My personal life took an unsuspected turn requiring my time at home more than ever. Being an owner of a shop takes a significant amount of time after the doors are locked. I am now able to close the shop and leave it behind to spend some much needed time and attention at home.

C.U.: In an interview I did with Richard Schwinn, owner of Waterford and Gunnar Bicycle Company, he said that you "are one of the country's best bike fitters". Will you continue providing that expertise?

M.H.: I not only will stay on as an expert fitter but will train other Canyon Bicycle employees how to fit so that every customer getting fit at Canyon Bicycles has the best possible fit on their bike at any location.

C.U.: Mike (Pratt), how does Millcreek fit into your business plan?

Mike Pratt: I had owned Canyon Bicycles in Draper for several years so I was in a position to help Mike (Hanseen) open Canyon Bicycles of Millcreek 20 years ago. After a few years we decided to run our businesses independently.

Recently Mike Hanseen decided it would be best if we take over the business side so he can focus on taking care of customers and spend more time with his family. Hanseen and I have been good friends for a long time so I was happy to help him out.

This was a good fit for us because we have had a lot of our customers express a desire to have us further north to be able to shop closer to where they live. The addition of Canyon Bicycle – Millcreek will allow us to fulfill the needs of our customers.

A lot of Utah shop owners are my friends. I'm not one to step on my friend's toes so buying existing shops has been the best way to go. I'm a fan of capitalism, but I also have compassion.

C.U.: Millcreek is primarily a Specialized dealer along with American-made custom bike builders Waterford, Gunnar, Parlee and Seven.

ADVOCACY

FAST Act Transportation Bill Passes Congress – What it Means for Cycling

By Charles Pekow

At least nothing terrible is going to happen and some improvements might. The surface transportation bill signed into law last December did not cut funding for federal bicycle support programs. You may recall the last Transportation Act Congress passed did exactly that. Instead, the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act increases funding slightly. FAST also last for five years -- longer than any of the recent surface transportation extension bills. This will allow states and communities to plan ahead better than they have been.

The Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) came out reasonably well. Its funding gets increased from \$820 million to \$835 million in 2016 and 2017 and to \$850 million during the next three years. An amendment also allows non-profits – not just governments – to get grants. This will make it easier, for instance, for private organizations to get funds directly for bikeshare and education programs, the League of American Bicyclists points out. But instead of existing anymore as a stand-alone program, TAP gets blended into the Surface Transportation Block Grant but maintained as a set-a-side.

Cyclists will have to remain vigilant to make sure they get their share of the TAP money that is allocated for metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). A provision in the law says MPOs can use their share for any surface transportation program – not necessarily TAP.

The act also creates a new safety education program for bicyclists and pedestrians. Grants can go to states not only to educate cyclists, pedestrians and motorists; but also police and for bicycle and pedestrian enforcement programs. But not every state can necessarily get a grant. The states only become eligible if at least 15% of their traffic fatalities include cyclists and/or pedestrians.

The law directs the United States Department of Transportation (DoT) to issue a report within two years on best practices for Complete Street programs. And it gives Amtrak a year to report on the use of taking bicycles on its trains.

The law also directs DoT to report to Congress within eight months on bike path safety, considering factors such as property damage, injuries and deaths. The report would also recommend ways federal, state and local governments can improve safety.

And the new law still allows governors to opt out of the Recreational Trails Program.

Will you be adding or changing these lines?

M.P.: We want to keep the same feel in the shop but at the same time we want to expand some categories. We will broaden some price points and add some categories like hybrids and cruisers. We will keep what's working and eliminate what isn't. We are going to add Scott Bicycles. We intend to increase the inventory by 30%.

C.U.: Millcreek is known for great service, repairs and fittings. Will you be adding any other service?

M.P.: Mike Hanseen has been the go-to fitter in the state. That will stay the same. We plan to have high quality service with a fast turnaround. We are going to add more staff and we will pay top dollar to get the right

people in place. Our staff is our biggest asset and customers are our top priority. We will be adding a bike pick-up service for people that can't get to the shop. This will include a mobile repair.

C.U.: How would you sum up a customer experience that walks into the new Canyon Bicycles?

M.P.: Our creed is to take care of customers by helping people select the right bike to fit their needs and keeping people on their bikes with fast turnaround on repairs. Our investment in our inventory will ensure we will have what riders need.

C.U.: Mike, remind the readers of the address.

M.P.: 3969 Wasatch Blvd, in the Olympus Hills Shopping Center.

Check out our website at **Cyclingutah.com** for news, events, photos, back issues, and more!

ROAD RACING

The World Road Cycling Championships – A Study In Contrasts

Team Italia at the sign-in for the Elite Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Cycling Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



The peloton enters the bottom of Libby Hill, Elite Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Cycling Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



Sheer pandemonium on the 23rd Street climb, Elite Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Cycling Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



Tom Boonen and his Belgium teammate feel at home on the steep cobbles of 23rd Street, Elite Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Cycling Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com

By Dave Richards

For the first time in nearly 30 years, the annual World Road Cycling Championships were held in the United States. For ten days last September, cyclists representing over 75 countries converged on Richmond, Virginia. The last time the Worlds were held here was in 1986 at Colorado Springs. Foolishly, I passed on that one, so there was no way I was going to make that mistake again.

As I checked in at the press room in downtown Richmond, I knew I was in for something special. When I cover other UCI events such as the Tour of Utah or Amgen Tour of California, thirty or so media folks meet in a relatively small room. Contrast that with the Worlds where there were hundreds of accredited press in a large convention hall. The usual suspects I work with were there; ace photographers Casey Gibson, Brian Hodes, and Darrell Parks. Adding to our ranks were the

was deceptively hard, though mostly flat. Each lap featured two very steep cobbled climbs – Libby Hill and 23rd Street. The Libby Hill climb zigzagged through a small park filled with screaming fans reminiscent of the famous Belgian classics such as the Tour of Flanders. The 23rd street climb featured leg-shattering grades of 20%. All of this over rough, jagged cobblestones.

As I watched the riders out practicing on the course, I noticed the next big contrast – no pro team jerseys. The opening event, a team time trial, featured the pro teams we're used to seeing, but the following individual time trials and road races were contested by the riders representing their home countries. As the teams rode by, I had a hard time identifying individual riders because they were wearing jerseys I'd never seen before. For example, the Italian team had riders that spend the entire season competing against each other for teams such as Cannondale, Astana or BMC. For the Worlds, these riders are thrown together for a couple



Peter "the Hulk" Sagan (Slovakia) gold medal winner on the podium with silver medal winner Matthews (Australia) & bronze medal winner Navardauskas (Lithuania), Elite Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Cycling Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com

icons of Euro cycling photography – Watson, Sirotti, Bettini, deWaele – even Sunada from Japan. Talk about serious photo coverage!

A group of us went out in the media van to preview the road course. It consisted of a 16-kilometer loop through the streets of Richmond. The racers would ride anywhere from 4 laps (64 km) for the junior women up to 16 laps by the elite men for a total of 261 km (162 miles). The course

of weeks which makes for some interesting tactical strategies. I guess a good comparison would be the Olympics. In fact, the awards at the Worlds consist of gold, silver and bronze medals.

Each morning before heading out on the course to shoot photos of the race, I would wander around the start area visiting with the riders. That's where I noticed the biggest contrast of all. The Worlds consists a number of categories of riders. There are the



USA fans greet Evelyn Stevens (USA) on the cobbled climb up Libby Hill, Elite Women's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Road Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



Feeling the need for some "luck of the Irish" on the steep climbs during the Junior Women's Road Race at the 2015 UCI World Road Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



My new friends from the El Salvador men's road team taking a team selfie, UCI 2015 Road Worlds. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com



Elevated train tracks overshadow the peloton along Dock Street, U23 Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com

Junior Women, Elite Women (top pros), Junior Men, Under-23 Men and the Elite Men (top pros). That represents a huge range of skills and racing experience. I met the El Salvador men's team on my flight in to Richmond which consisted of Bryan Mendoza, a junior and Salvador Martinez, an U23 rider. I don't think these guys had ever competed outside of Central America. Yet a few meters away stood Tom Boonen, Philippe Gilbert and the rest of the dominant Belgium squad. Even though they were competing in different races of varying distances, they all were racing on the same course with those brutal cobbled climbs. The strain of that was clearly evident about the time the juniors and U23s rounded lap 6 of 8.

Lastly, I think the courageous effort of Peter Sagan to win the elite men's road race was the ultimate finale to the Championships. The elite men's team sizes are based upon the ranking and results of that country's riders. The dominant Belgians and Italians were allowed to enter the maximum of nine riders each. The USA was allotted six. Slovakia had Peter Sagan, his brother Juraj and



the large field of the U23 Men's Road Race negotiates the narrow, but steep cobbled climb up Libby Hill, 2015 UCI World Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com

Michal Kolar. Sagan knew he didn't have the team firepower to go head to head against the big teams so he stayed hidden in the peloton for most of the race. Finally on the last circuit up the fearsome 23rd Street climb, he surged away from the Belgians who were led by Greg Avermaet. At the top of the climb, Sagan had a few bike lengths lead. What lay ahead was a twisty, fast descent followed by a long gradual uphill drag to the finish line. Sagan attacked that descent with vengeance, ripping through the turns and increasing his lead substantially. I've never seen a rider build up such a big lead on a short descent like that. Next, Sagan powered up

the long drag to the finish while the pack closed in. Amazingly, he held them off through sheer grit and won the gold medal. What was even more astounding was how the rest of the riders congratulated Sagan on his win. Almost to a man, the other riders lined up to high five Peter and shake his hand. It was an inspiring display of sportsmanship and a fitting closure to the prestigious World Championships.

Dave Richards is a Utah-based photographer. You can find his work at daverphoto.com and in the pages of Cycling Utah.



The peloton rolls past the Jefferson Davis monument at the course turnaround of the U23 Men's Road Race, 2015 UCI World Championships. Photo by Dave Richards, daverphoto.com

MOUNTAIN BIKING

Some Call it February

Kathleen Berglund found the spot.
Photo by Lukas Brinkerhoff

By Lukas Brinkerhoff

Some people call it February. Around these parts, we call it Goose season.

When I was a kid, it had a lot to do with a round ball with black and white pentagons sewn together that we chased around on a big, deep green, grass field. And when we were done with that, we would strip off our jerseys and lay down on the grass that we knew was recently cut because you could smell it. We knew it was going to make us itch and turn our skin red, but we didn't care. The cool feeling of the evening approach-

ing after a long day of playing soccer defined this time of year for me all the way through my teens. The smell of a recently cut field brings me crashing back to that time, shirtless, blown and enjoying the cool grass as I cooled down.

I haven't kicked a soccer ball in way too long.

Now it's more about finding that one perfect spot on the North Rim of Gooseberry Mesa where I can sit and watch the sun set over Zion National Park. It's a spot that just happens to be right next to the Gooseberry Yurts. It juts out past the rim putting you right over the hundred or so foot drop that borders the mesa. It's per-

fect, perfect in the sense that it feels like you have snuck on to god's front porch and are stealing a view from a place too awesome to be real.

It is possible to drive to that place, but you won't find it in all of its perfection, unless you get there the long way.

The long way starts at the Windmill Trailhead around 11. Well, everyone says they will be there at 11, but by the time everyone stops to get gas, food, drinks and actually gets to the trailhead, it's more like 11ish closing in on noon. That's ok because there is nothing that says that if you are punctual you can't have a pre-ride beer while you wait


for the others to get ready. While you drink said beer, the temperature will be hovering just below 60. Cool enough that the warm sun feels really good on your back.

By the time you finish your morning beer, everyone is ready and the slow moving mass that is a group on a group ride will begin to roll out on the singletrack. The most obvious place for the first regroup is just past Mount Everest. No, I'm not suggesting you ride to the other side of the world, although that's not the worst idea, there is a rollover, a cattle guard that is about fifty times higher than it needs to be. We call it Mount Everest because it's tall and just past it there is a great little rock outcropping where you can take your first regroup and watch as those who don't want to ride the rollover attempt to walk it. Trust me, it's easier to ride.

This is also a great spot to talk about playing soccer as a teenager.

Once everyone is over the tallest rollover in the world, you can continue up the North Rim. It would seem that the next spot for a rest is where Bowls and Ledges and the North Rim come together. However, if you go just past that spot and you know where it is, you can experience the Gravity Cavity. This is a steep roller followed by a descent G-out and steep uphill. It really is a cavity. If you play the brakes just right, you can smooth over the bottom and actually air out the other side. It's also fun when done in trains. You'll want to stop because the whole group will look at, contemplate and eventually ride the Gravity Cavity.

Continuing up the North Rim you will be headed toward the Point, which could be confusing because it's not the spot we will be terminating at, not the one that this journey is all about, but rather the point of the mesa and a great place for lunch.



DAVID R. WARD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
(801)268-9868

Personal Injury Practice
Specializing in Bicycling Related Accidents

This firm also practices:

- Real Property
- Estate Planning
- Divorce and Domestic Relations
- Business Entities
- Contracts and Collections
- Adoption

LAW FIRM OF
WARD & KING
ATTORNEYS & COUNSELLORS AT LAW

4543 South 700 East, Suite 200 Salt Lake City, UT 84107
dward@cyclingutah.com



Heather Gilbert droppin in on the Gravity Cavity.
Photo by Lukas Brinkerhoff



Heather and Kathleen watch as the move is sessioned.
Photo by Lukas Brinkerhoff

After lunch, you turn east and head down the South Rim. With the warmth of the sun at your back and a slight breeze hitting your face, you get to roll down the hardest moves on the mesa. Which is a good thing as your legs are starting to feel a bit burnt. You'll pick off Rattlesnake, the Wall of Considerable Consequences and the infamous Wall of Death. From the latter, with a smile on your face and the feeling that the Goose has been ridden, proper like, you'll make your way back to the Windmill Trailhead.

As the feeling of sweet success surges through the group, there will always be one person coming in hot who after skidding through the parking lot will let the bike go rolling through riderless to crash down to the ground. This person usually immediately demands their adult recovery drink which is waiting ready in the ice chests. The Doritos (which have been scientifically proven to be the

best recovery food) are pulled out along with some olives and usually crackers and cheese. This isn't the first time this rodeo has happened and it sure won't be the last.

And soon the group feels like a bunch of teenagers who just finished a soccer game. Their faces are glowing from the desert's sun that has been roasting them all day long and despite the fact that everyone is an adult with real life problems, real life work and worries, the world seems right. At this spot, this point in time, there is nothing any of us would have rather done.

Yup, it may be February with inverted air and days without sun in some places, but in St. George, it's Goose season.

If you go:

Gooseberry Mesa

Regardless of how many times I ride this trail I always find something

new. It has endless possibilities and views of Zion National Park that are just the cherry on top.

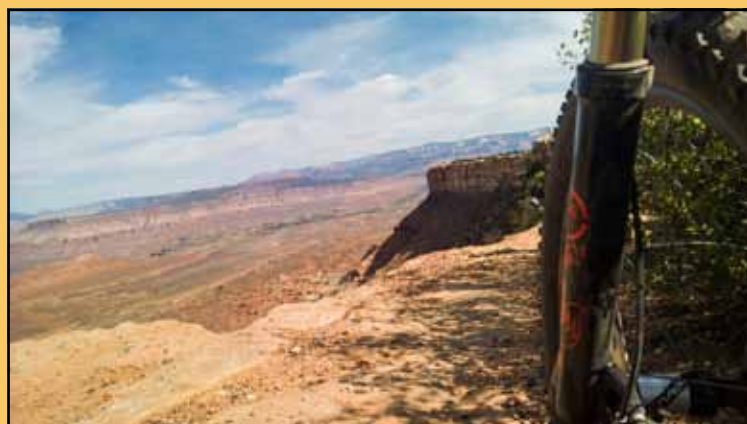
Southern Utah, about an hour from downtown St. George.

Camping on the mesa is allowed in any previously disturbed location or you can reserve some higher class accommodations with Gooseberry Yurts at gooseberrymesa.net.

The Goose isn't long but also isn't a quick jaunt. Plan on spending between 3-5 hours to ride the whole mesa or better yet stay for a few days and really take it all in.

For more information: http://www.blm.gov/ut/st/en/fo/st_george/recreation/trails/non-system_trails/guacamole_trail.html

Lukas Brinkerhoff blogs about mountain biking and life at mooseknuckleralliance.org.



Heading back toward the yurts on the North Rim.
Photo by Lukas Brinkerhoff



**CYCLES FOR DIRT
CYCLES FOR PAVEMENT**

Kona • Jamis • Ibis
Yeti • Intense

Clothing • Footwear • Service • Rentals

702 Third Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT
801-533-8671 wildrosesports.com

MECHANIC'S CORNER

Four Exciting New Bike Products for 2016

SRAM eTap wireless electronic front derailleur.
Photo by Tom Jow



The Santa Cruz Hightower can run either 27.5+ or 29er wheels.
Photo by Tom Jow



The Shimano Flat Mount Disc Brake System requires a new mounting system on the frame and results in a lower profile fork.
Photo by Tom Jow



The Shimano flat mount rear disc brake.
Photo by Tom Jow



SRAM eTap wireless electronic shifting system charging system.
Photo by Tom Jow

By Tom Jow

Whether it's cars, computers or bikes, there is always some new technology to ooh and aah over. This wow(!) factor is one of the things that keeps many of us interested and purchasing products. For the 2016 bike season, there are many new exciting products, as usual. These products often have an industry changing effect on designs of frames and other components. Usually these changes are for the better. One example would be the hydration pack. Because of the hydration pack, mountain bike frame design was suddenly free of needing room for water mounts. However, many riders actually like using a water bottle.

Shimano's new flat mount disc brake is another such example. With the approval of disc brakes for international road racing use, Shimano has redesigned their road disc brakes

to use a lower profile fork mount and a frame direct mount (for 140mm rotors). The benefits of this are lighter weight, better aerodynamics and more powerful braking. The drawback is this new mounting standard is not directly compatible with current brakes. This requires frame builders, other brake manufacturers and the cyclist to adapt to this new standard.

On the other hand, an exciting new product that will make both building and riding bikes easier is the SRAM eTap wireless electronic shifting system. With interchangeable batteries between front and rear derailleurs and proprietary wireless operation the group is pretty impressive. It shifts smoothly and quietly. The batteries are claimed to last for 60 hours of riding. It is also lighter than the Shimano electronic shifting system. Equally as important is its ease of installation. No cables or wires and syncing at the press of two buttons.



Good Day Cycles 27.5+ bike.
Photo by Tom Jow

There is also cause for mountain bikers to be excited as well. What seems to be the most exciting is the new 27.5+ wheel/tire combo. This new "mid-fat" of 3 inches will offer

perhaps the best of all worlds for many mountain bikers. It is capable in all conditions: sand, snow, dirt, pavement. It is suitable for all types of bikes: hardtails, front suspension,

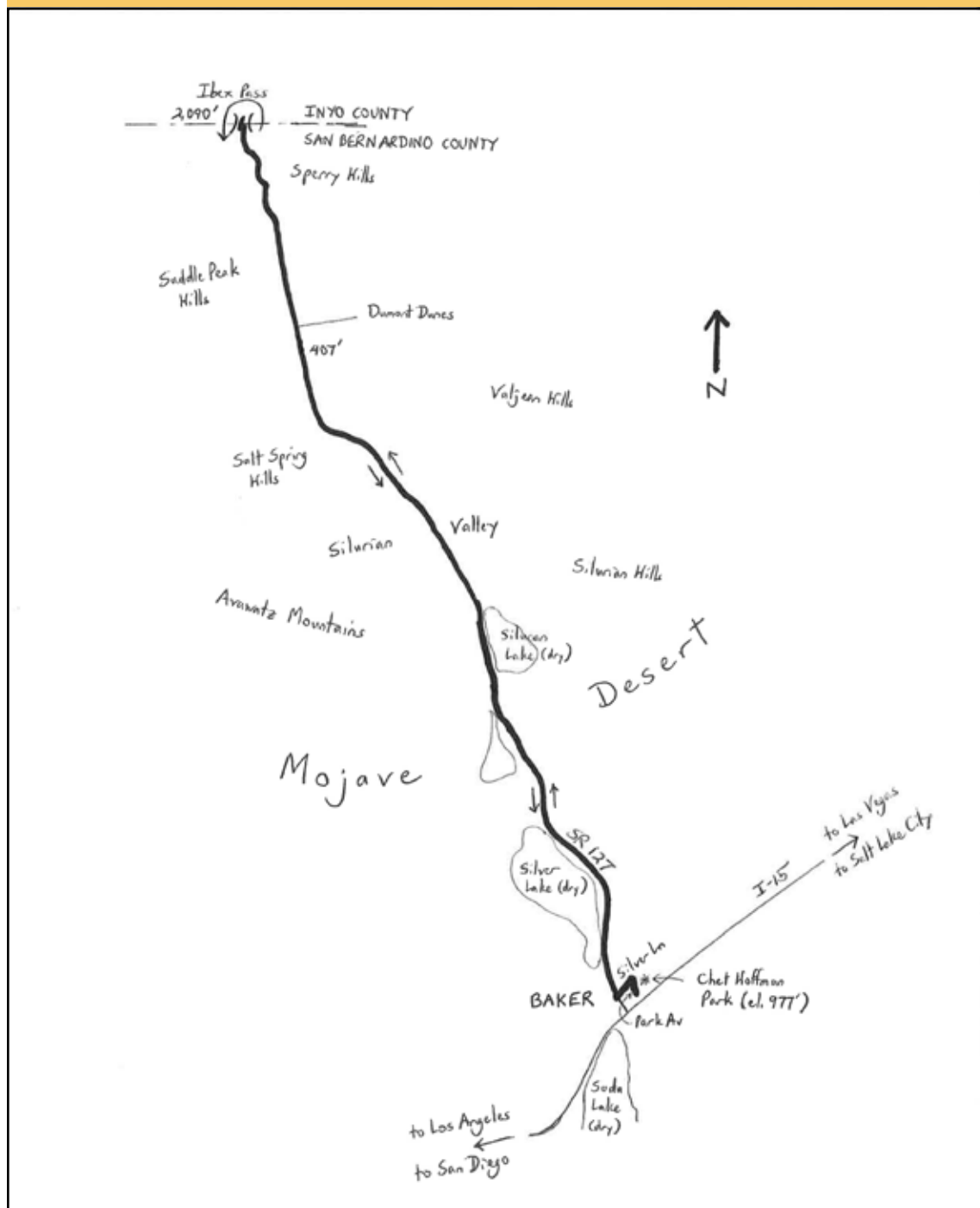
or full suspension. It is competent for both trail and touring. For bikes with enough clearance, it is interchangeable with 29er wheels..

What makes the 27.5+ tire possible are a new frame and fork standard. These two standards, affectionately known as "boost", increase the width of the frame and fork dropouts to 148mm and 110mm respectively. The extra width allows for several improvements. Where 27.5+ is concerned, it allows more clearance for the larger tire. The wider dropout also increases the stiffness of both the frame and fork. In addition, hubs for the boost standard will have wider flanges which, by creating a wider spoke angle between the hub and rim, produces a stronger, stiffer wheel. Wheel stiffness has arguably been a weakness of mountain bike wheels larger than 26 inches, especially for 29 inch wheels.

This time of year is always an exciting time for cyclists. It's a time when many of us are busy planning for the new season. This includes not only places but parts and bikes too. And there is much to be excited about. These four new designs have the potential to have an incredibly positive affect on our riding this year. Until they are widely adopted, however, assuring compatibility of components and bikes will be a challenge. One thing we say in the shop about standards is: "the only standard is there will always be a new standard".

Got a bike question? Email Tom at 1tomjow@gmail.com.

RIDE OF THE MONTH

Mojave Desert Death (Valley) Ride

The Mojave Death Ride is a great wintertime ride in the heart of the Mojave Desert. Map by Wayne Cottrell
Photo by Wayne Cottrell

By Wayne Cottrell

Utahns looking for a winter escape might consider continuing south of St. George, past Mesquite, and even past Las Vegas, to Baker in California. This unincorporated community is the first settlement reached by I-15 motorists after crossing the California border, heading south (just over 500 miles from Salt Lake City). Baker's population was 735 in 2010. The community was

founded in 1908 as a stop along the Tonopah and Tidewater Railroad. Once the I-15 freeway was completed between Nevada and southern California, Baker transformed into an important roadside stop for travelers. The community features a few restaurants, motels and gasoline stations. To cement its image, and to attract visitors, Baker is home to the self-proclaimed "World's Tallest Thermometer." Well, it actually is the world's tallest, at 134 feet, built by a Salt Lake City-based electric sign company in 1991. Otherwise, Baker's main attraction – certainly for the purposes of this ride – is that it is a launching point for travel into

the Mojave Desert, to the north and south of the I-15 freeway. This route does not really take you into Death Valley, which is too far to the north of Baker for a one-day bike ride. But, the ride does venture through the Mojave, a visit to which is well worth the trip. In fact, National Geographic listed the Mojave Desert as one of the "100 most beautiful places on Earth." A must see!

The Mojave Desert Death (Valley) Ride is 80.9 miles in length. Paved roads across the Mojave Desert are sparse, such that a loop ride would be hundreds of miles long. The only option for a day ride is an out-and-back course. I once rode this route

as part of an 80-mile, point-to-point road race across the desert. A point-to-point ride is an option for riders who can arrange a pickup at the destination. This ride assumes that you do not have a pickup, though, and will need to return to the origin. Be aware that the Mojave Desert is subject to extreme temperatures that can exceed 120 degrees during the summer. The ride is probably best done during the winter, late autumn, or early spring. Whatever the temperature, the desert is arid and dry – bring plenty of fluids, as there are no facilities (and no easily-accessible water) along the route. Start at Chet Hoffman Park in Baker, from the intersection of Park Avenue and Hillview Drive. To get to the park, exit I-15 at State Route (SR) 127, also known as Kelbaker Road (and as Death Valley Road). Turn right on Kelbaker, and then turn right onto Baker Boulevard. Turn left onto Park Avenue; look for the park on the right.

Head north on Park, and then turn left onto Silver Lane. At the end of Silver, make a hard right onto SR 127, also referred to as Death Valley Road, and head north. Just one mile into the ride, you are already outside of town, aiming for the vast expanses of the Mojave. The stretch of SR 127 that you are about to ride is listed as "scenic highway-eligible" by the California Department of Transportation (meaning that it has not yet been officially designated). To your left, to the north of Baker, is the dry bed of Silver Lake. Silver Lake, along with Soda Lake, which is farther to the south, were once part of ancient Lake Mojave. The lake fills after rainfall that is heavy enough to cause flooding, the most recent of which occurred in 2005. SR 127 follows the alignment of the aforementioned railroad. Evidence of the old railroad still exists, including remnants of the stations – you can search for artifacts as you ride along. Some of the rails were removed in the 1940s, as there was a need for their metallic content during World War II. If the riding seems easy, it is because SR 127 is gradually downhill, from a starting elevation of 938 feet at Silver Lane, to a low point of 407 feet as you cross the Silurian Valley (note that this is not Death Valley). To your far left are the Avawatz Mountains; to your right are the Silurian Hills. Although venturing off the road is not recommended, the neighboring hills are home to bighorn sheep, desert tortoises, kit foxes, burrowing owls, and even golden eagles, all of whom move through the area. As you move through the area, you may catch sight of the odd marker here and there, such as a shoe tree (i.e., an old, possibly dead tree that has been decorated with old shoes – one of several such trees found in the Mojave).

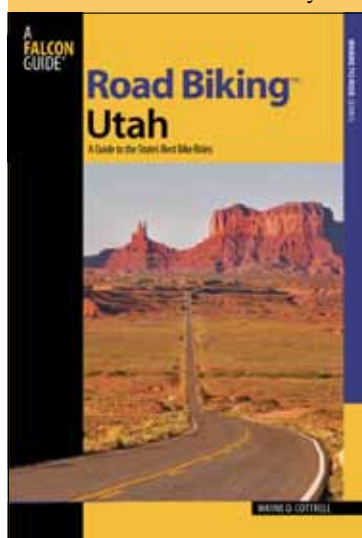
The low elevation of the ride (407 feet) is at mile 29.9, as you cross the

(dry) Amargosa Wash. The southern boundary of Death Valley National Park is to your left, as SR 127 now travels along the edge of the park. Nearby, a well-marked trail leads to the Salt Creek Hills, in which one can find the remains of Ibex Spring, a former mining town that was inhabited until the 1960s. From here, the highway climbs gradually to Dumont Dunes Road (mile 32.9, elevation 488 feet). For those who make it out this far, the Dumont Dunes offer some great off-highway vehicle action. SR 127 then enters the Saddle Peak Hills, and then the Sperry Hills, as part of a 7.5-mile climb to Ibex Pass. The pass is at an elevation of 2,090 feet, at the San Bernardino-Inyo County line. This is the turnaround point, 40.45 miles into the ride. Be sure to soak in the desert aura for a moment before heading back. The return ride begins with a rapid descent into the Silurian Valley. From there, it is a long 30-mile, very gradual climb back to Baker. You will catch sight of the World's Tallest Thermometer from a long distance out, and can use it as a target. Once on the outskirts of town, turn left onto Silver Lane, followed by a right turn on Park Avenue, to return to Chet Hoffman Park.

Start/finish coordinates:
35.2747470N 116.0632280W

For more rides, see Road Biking Utah (Falcon Guides), written by avid cyclist Wayne Cottrell. Road Biking Utah features descriptions of 40 road bike rides in Utah. The ride lengths range from 14 to 106 miles, and the book's coverage is statewide: from Wendover to Vernal, and from Bear Lake to St. George to Bluff. Each ride description features information about the suggested start-finish location, length, mileposts, terrain, traffic conditions and, most importantly, sights. The text is rich in detail about each route, including history, folklore, flora, fauna and, of course, scenery.

Wayne Cottrell is a former Utah resident who conducted extensive research while living here – and even after moving – to develop the content for the book.



Subscribe!
Print Edition: Only \$15/year!
Web Edition: Free!
cyclingutah.com/subscription-info

**Does your bike
FIT YOU?**
For less pain
& more gain
Book a custom fit
BikeFitr
801.930.0855 | bikefitr.com



JUNE 18, 2016
RIDE. RAISE FUNDS.
SUPPORT CANCER RESEARCH.

[WWW.HUNTSMAN140.COM]

TO BENEFIT



CHANGING THE DNA OF CANCER CARE.

[RIDER PERKS]

- Fundraising webpage
- Sponsor gifts for \$500+ fundraisers
- Feed Stations
- Spring Training Rides

The Huntsman 140 is a fundraising cycling event with 100% of all funds going to fuel cancer research at Huntsman Cancer Institute. This ride is ideal for cyclists of all levels and 2016 promises to be an even more extraordinary! Join us today.

140-, 75-, 50- OR 25-MILE OPTIONS Out-and-back from HCI

140-MILE OPTION From Delta, UT to HCI



Follow Huntsman 140

Contact us at events@huntsmancancerfoundation.org or 801.584.5815



Huntsman Cancer Institute is part of the University Health Care system

